

The codes under the year title: I - the variable is in the In-house files.  
P - the variable is in the Public-use files.  
Blank - the variable is not in the year's files, but in some other years' files.  
A variable could only be in the in-house files, or in both of the in-house and public-use files.

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER 16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 1  
2004-2008

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AAU.020_00.000	AUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.030_00.000	APLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.035_00.000	AHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.037_00.000	AHCPLKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.040_00.000	AHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_00.000	AHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_01.000	AHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_02.000	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_03.000	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_04.000	AHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_05.000	AHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_01.000	AHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental health care/counseling, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_03.000	AHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_04.000	AHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.135_00.000	ADNLONG2	Time since last saw a dentist	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_01.000	AHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_02.000	AHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_03.000	AHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_04.000	AHCSYR4	Seen/talked to a chiropractor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_05.000	AHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc.), past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_06.000	AHCSYR6	Seen/talked to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.200_00.000	AHCSYR7	Seen/talked to OB/GYN, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.211_01.000	AHCSYR8	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.211_02.000	AHCSYR9	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.230_00.000	AHCSYR10	Doctor treats both kids and adults	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.240_00.000	AHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.250_00.000	AHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.260_00.000	AHCHMOYR	# months of home care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.270_00.000	AHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.280_00.000	AHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.290_00.000	ASRGYR	Surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.300_00.000	ASRGNOYR	# of surgeries, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.305_00.000	AMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLUYR	Flu spray past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.320_00.000	SHTPNUYR	Pneumonia shot (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.330_00.000	APOX	Ever had chickenpox	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.340_00.000	APOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.350_00.000	AHEP	Ever had hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 2

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AAU.360_00.000	AHEPLIV	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.370_00.000	SHTHEPB	Hepatitis B vaccine (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.380_00.000	SHEPDOS	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.390_00.010	SHTHEPA	Hepatitis A vaccine (EVER)	samadult					I P
AAU.400_00.010	SHEPANUM	# shots of hepatitis A vaccine received	samadult					I P
AAU.410_00.010	SHINGLES	Ever had the Zoster or Shingles vaccine?	samadult					I P
AAU.420_00.010	SHTTD	Tetanus shot in the past 10 years?	samadult					I P
AAU.430_00.010	SHTTD05	Tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?	samadult					I P
AAU.440_00.010	SHTTDAP	Vaccine included pertussis/whooping cough	samadult					I P
AAU.450_00.010	LIVEV	Had any kind of chronic/long-term liver condition	samadult					I P
AAU.460_00.010	TRAVEL	Ever traveled outside USA since 1995 (Excluding Europe, Japan, Austra...	samadult					I P
ACN.010_00.000	HYPEV	Ever been told you have hypertension	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.000	HYPDIFV	Ever had hypertension on 2+ visits	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.010	HYPLOW	Ever had low blood pressure	samadult					I P
ACN.020_00.010	HYPYR	Had hypertension, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.021_01.010	HYBPKNO	Time since last BP check: # of units	samadult					I P
ACN.021_02.010	HYBPKTP	Time since last BP check: Time units	samadult					I P
ACN.022_00.010	HYBPLEV	Told blood pressure was high, normal, or low	samadult					I P
ACN.023_01.010	CLCKNO	Time since cholesterol checked: # units	samadult					I P
ACN.023_02.020	CLCKTP	Time since cholesterol checked: Time units	samadult					I P
ACN.024_00.010	CLHI	Told blood cholesterol level was high	samadult					I P
ACN.031_01.000	CHDEV	Ever been told you had coronary heart disease	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_01.010	CHDYR	Had coronary heart disease, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_02.000	ANGEV	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_02.020	ANGYR	Had angina, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_03.000	MIEV	Ever been told you had a heart attack	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_03.030	MIEVYR	Had a heart attack, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_04.000	HRTEV	Ever been told you had a heart condition/disease	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_04.040	HRTYR	Had other heart condition, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_05.000	STREV	Ever been told you had a stroke	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_05.050	STRYR	Had stroke, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_06.000	EPHEV	Ever been told you had emphysema	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_06.060	EPHYR	Had emphysema, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.032_00.010	ASTDO	BEST thing to do for stroke victim	samadult			I P		
ACN.032_01.010	JAWP	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck or back	samadult					I P
ACN.032_02.020	WEA	Heart Attack Knowledge: Feeling weak, lightheaded or faint	samadult					I P
ACN.032_03.030	CHE	Heart Attack Knowledge: Chest pain or discomfort	samadult					I P
ACN.032_04.040	ARM	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder	samadult					I P
ACN.032_05.050	BRTH	Heart Attack Knowledge: Shortness of breath	samadult					I P
ACN.033_00.010	AHADO	Best thing to do right away if having a heart attack	samadult					I P
ACN.034_00.010	ACPR	Ever received formal training or certification in CPR for Adults	samadult					I P
ACN.035_00.010	ACPRLO	How long ago received formal CPR training	samadult					I P
ACN.080_00.000	AASMEV	Ever been told you had asthma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.085_00.000	AASSTILL	Still have asthma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 3

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.090_00.000	AASMYR	Had an asthma episode/attack past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.000	AASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.010	AASMHSP	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to asthma, past 12 m	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.020	AASMMC	Talk with health professional about long term asthma care	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.030	AWZMSWK	# Work days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.040	AWZPIN	Ever used prescription inhaler	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.050	AASMINST	Shown how to use inhaler	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.060	AASMPMED	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.070	AASMCAN	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.080	AASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.090	AASMDTP	Now taking asthma meds	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.100	AASWMP	Given an asthma management plan	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.110	AASCLASS	Ever taken asthma mgmt. class	samadult					I P
ACN.105_01.010	AAS_REC	Taught to recognize asthma episode	samadult					I P
ACN.105_02.020	AAS_RES	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	samadult					I P
ACN.105_03.030	AAS_MON	Taught how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.010	AAPEVNLN	Ever advised to change environment for asthma	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.020	AAPENVDO	Follow advice to change environment for asthma	samadult					I P
ACN.108_01.010	ACRFATIG	Ever had chronic fatigue syndrome	samadult					I P
ACN.108_02.020	THYLOW	Ever had low thyroid function or hypothyroidism	samadult					I P
ACN.108_03.030	CHRINFCT	Ever had chronic infection	samadult					I P
ACN.108_04.040	MULDYST	Ever had muscular dystrophy	samadult					I P
ACN.108_05.050	EPILEPSY	Ever had epilepsy or seizures	samadult					I P
ACN.108_06.060	CEREBRLP	Ever had cerebral palsy	samadult					I P
ACN.108_07.070	SPINEINJ	Ever had a spinal cord or neck injury	samadult					I P
ACN.108_08.080	HEADINJ	Ever had injury to head or brain	samadult					I P
ACN.108_09.090	MOVEDIS	Ever had movement disorders such as Parkinson's disease, ALS, or Lou...	samadult					I P
ACN.108_10.100	MIGRAINE	Ever had migraine headaches	samadult					I P
ACN.108_11.110	RHDACHE	Ever had regular headaches, other than migraine	samadult					I P
ACN.108_12.120	MULSCLER	Ever had multiple sclerosis	samadult					I P
ACN.110_00.000	ULCEV	Ever been told you have an ulcer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.120_00.000	ULCYR	Had ulcer in past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.121_01.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult					I P
ACN.121_01.015	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.121_02.020	GUMDISEV	Ever told you had gum disease	samadult					I P
ACN.121_02.025	GUMDISYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.121_03.030	PHOBIAEV	Ever told you had phobia or fears	samadult					I P
ACN.121_03.035	PHOBIAYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.121_04.040	AFLUPNEV	Ever told you had influenza/pneumonia	samadult					I P
ACN.121_04.045	AFLUPNYR	Had influenza/pneumonia, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.121_05.050	PRCIREV	Ever told you had poor circulation	samadult					I P
ACN.121_05.055	PRCIRYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.121_06.060	UREV	Ever told you had urinary problems	samadult					I P
ACN.121_06.065	URYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 4

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.123_01.010	ADDHYP	Ever told you had ADD/Hyperactivity	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_02.020	AUTISM	Ever told you had Autism	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_03.030	BIPDIS	Ever told you had Bipolar Disorder	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_04.040	DEMENTIA	Ever told you had Dementia	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_05.050	MANIAPSY	Ever told you had Mania/Psychosis	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_06.060	SCHIZPHN	Ever told you had Schizophrenia	samadult				I P	
ACN.123_07.070	SEIZURES	Ever told you had Seizures	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.010	BOWLEV	Ever told you had bowel problems	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.020	BOWLVR	Had bowel problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_01.030	BOWLTP1	Had inflammatory bowel, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_02.030	BOWLTP2	Had irritable bowel, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_03.030	BOWLTP3	Had severe constipation, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.010	ACIDRYR	Had acid reflux/heartburn, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.020	HACHEYR	Had regular headaches, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.030	MEMLOSyr	Had memory loss, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.040	SPNYR	Had sprains/strains, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.050	DENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.060	ALCTOBYR	Excessive alcohol/tobacco, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.070	SUBABYR	Substance abuse, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.126_00.080	SKNYR	Skin problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.128_00.010	INSYR	Insomnia, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.128_00.020	FATYR	Excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.128_00.030	DEPYR	Frequently depressed, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.128_00.040	ANXYR	Frequently anxious, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.130_00.000	CANEV	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_00.001	CNKIND_1	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.002	CNKIND_2	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.003	CNKIND_3	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.004	CNKIND_4	What kind of cancer ... more than three kinds?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_01.000	CNKIND1	What kind of cancer ... Bladder	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_02.000	CNKIND2	What kind of cancer ... Blood	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_03.000	CNKIND3	What kind of cancer ... Bone	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_04.000	CNKIND4	What kind of cancer ... Brain	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_05.000	CNKIND5	What kind of cancer ... Breast	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_06.000	CNKIND6	What kind of cancer ... Cervix	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_07.000	CNKIND7	What kind of cancer ... Colon	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_08.000	CNKIND8	What kind of cancer ... Esophagus	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_09.000	CNKIND9	What kind of cancer ... Gallbladder	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_10.000	CNKIND10	What kind of cancer ... Kidney	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_11.000	CNKIND11	What kind of cancer ... larynx-windpipe	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_12.000	CNKIND12	What kind of cancer ... Leukemia	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_13.000	CNKIND13	What kind of cancer ... Liver	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_14.000	CNKIND14	What kind of cancer ... Lung	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_15.000	CNKIND15	What kind of cancer ... Lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 5

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.140_16.000	CNKIND16	What kind of cancer ... Melanoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_17.000	CNKIND17	What kind of cancer ... mouth/tongue/lip	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_18.000	CNKIND18	What kind of cancer ... Ovary	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_19.000	CNKIND19	What kind of cancer ... Pancreas	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_20.000	CNKIND20	What kind of cancer ... Prostate	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_21.000	CNKIND21	What kind of cancer ... Rectum	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_22.000	CNKIND22	What kind of cancer ... skin (non-melanoma)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK kind)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK what kind)	samadult	I P				
ACN.140_24.000	CNKIND24	What kind of cancer ... soft tissue (muscle or fat)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_25.000	CNKIND25	What kind of cancer ... Stomach	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_26.000	CNKIND26	What kind of cancer ... Testis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_27.000	CNKIND27	What kind of cancer ... throat - pharynx	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_28.000	CNKIND28	What kind of cancer ... Thyroid	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_29.000	CNKIND29	What kind of cancer ... Uterus	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_30.000	CNKIND30	What kind of cancer ... Other	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_31.000	CNKIND31	What kind of cancer ... more than 3 kinds	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_00.001	CANAGE_1	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_1	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_00.002	CANAGE_2	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_2	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_00.003	CANAGE_3	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_3	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_01.000	CANAGE1	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_02.000	CANAGE2	Age first diagnosed w/blood cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_03.000	CANAGE3	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_04.000	CANAGE4	Age first diagnosed w/brain cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_05.000	CANAGE5	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_06.000	CANAGE6	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_07.000	CANAGE7	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_08.000	CANAGE8	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_09.000	CANAGE9	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_10.000	CANAGE10	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_11.000	CANAGE11	Age first diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_12.000	CANAGE12	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_13.000	CANAGE13	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_14.000	CANAGE14	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_15.000	CANAGE15	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_16.000	CANAGE16	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_17.000	CANAGE17	Age first diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_18.000	CANAGE18	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_19.000	CANAGE19	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_20.000	CANAGE20	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_21.000	CANAGE21	Age first diagnosed w/rectal cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_22.000	CANAGE22	Age first diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_23.000	CANAGE23	Age first diagnosed w/skin (DK kind) cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_24.000	CANAGE24	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.150_25.000	CANAGE25	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_26.000	CANAGE26	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_27.000	CANAGE27	Age first diagnosed w/throat/pharynx cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_28.000	CANAGE28	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_29.000	CANAGE29	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_30.000	CANAGE30	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.160_00.000	DIBEV	Ever been told that you have diabetes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.165_00.000	DIBPRE1	Ever had prediabetes or other symptoms	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE_I	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.170_00.000	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000.R01	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P				
ACN.170_00.000.R02	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P				
ACN.175_01.010	DIBPRE	Ever been told that you have prediabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.175_02.020	DIBIFG	Ever been told that you have impaired fasting glucose	samadult			I P		
ACN.175_03.030	DIBIGT	Ever been told that you have impaired glucose tolerance	samadult			I P		
ACN.175_04.040	DIBBORD	Ever been told that you have borderline diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.175_05.050	DIBHBS	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar	samadult			I P		
ACN.180_00.000	INSLN	NOW taking insulin	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.190_00.000	DIBPILL	NOW taking diabetic pills	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.192_00.010	GDM	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.192_00.020	GDMAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.194_00.010	GDM_O	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.194_00.020	GDM_OAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.196_00.010	DIBBTST	Tested for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 3 years	samadult			I P		
ACN.196_00.020	DIBRISK	Ever been told that you have risk for diabetes	samadult			I P		
ACN.201_01.000	AHAYFYR	Told that you had hay fever, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_02.000	SINYR	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_03.000	CBRCHYR	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_04.000	KIDWKYR	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_05.000	LIVYR	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.250_00.000	JNTSYMP	Symptoms of joint pain/aching/stiffness past 30 d	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_00.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	samadult			I P		
ACN.260_01.000	JMTHP1	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_02.000	JMTHP2	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_03.000	JMTHP3	Which joint affected...elbow-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_04.000	JMTHP4	Which joint affected...elbow-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_05.000	JMTHP5	Which joint affected...hip-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_06.000	JMTHP6	Which joint affected...hip-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_07.000	JMTHP7	Which joint affected...wrist-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_08.000	JMTHP8	Which joint affected...wrist-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_09.000	JMTHP9	Which joint affected...knee-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_10.000	JMTHP10	Which joint affected...knee-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_11.000	JMTHP11	Which joint affected...ankle-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 7

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.260_12.000	JMTHP12	Which joint affected...ankle-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_13.000	JMTHP13	Which joint affected...toes-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_14.000	JMTHP14	Which joint affected...toes-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_15.000	JMTHP15	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_16.000	JMTHP16	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_17.000	JMTHP17	Which joint affected...other joint not listed	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Joint symptoms begin more than 3 months ago	samadult					I P
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Symptoms begin more than 3 m ago	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or health professional for joint symptoms	samadult					I P
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or hlth prof for joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.290_00.000	ARTH1	Ever been told you had arthritis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.290_00.010	ARTHWT	Ever told to lose weight to help arthritis	samadult			I P		
ACN.290_00.020	ARTHPH	Ever told to exercise to help arthritis	samadult			I P		
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help arthritis	samadult			I P		
ACN.295_00.000	ARTHLMT	Limited due to arthritis or joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis	samadult			I P		
ACN.297_01.010	ARTHTYP1	Ever told you had arthritis	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.297_02.010	ARTHTYP2	Ever told you had rheumatoid arthritis	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.297_03.010	ARTHTYP3	Ever told you had gout	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.297_04.010	ARTHTYP4	Ever told you had lupus	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.297_05.010	ARTHTYP5	Ever told you had fibromyalgia	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.297_06.010	ARTHTYP6	Ever told you had other joint condition	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 months	samadult					I P
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 months	samadult					I P
ACN.320_00.000	PAINLEG	Pain spread down leg/below knees	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 months	samadult					I P
ACN.331_02.000	AMIGR	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.350_00.000	ACOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold past 2 w	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.360_00.000	AINLIL2W	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.370_00.000	PREGNOW	Currently pregnant	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.372_00.010	MENSYR	Menstrual problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.020	MENOYR	Menopausal problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.030	GYNYR	Gynecologic problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.040	PROSTYR	Prostate problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.000	HRAIDNOW	Now use a hearing aid	samadult					I P
ACN.400_00.010	AHEARST1	Description of hearing w/o aids	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.020	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.030	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.040	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.050	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.060	HRWHISP	Hear whispers across room	samadult				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 8

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.400_00.070	HRTALK	Hear normal voice across room	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.080	HRSHOUT	Hear shouting voice across room	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.090	HRSPKAK	Hear voice in better ear	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.100	HRBACK	Trouble with background noise	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.110	HRFRUST	Frustrated with hearing when talking	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.120	HRSAFETY	Hearing causes worry about safety	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.130	HEARAGE1	Age at first hearing loss	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.140	HRSUDDEN	Hearing loss sudden/gradual	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.150	HRCASU1	Main cause of hearing loss	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.160	HRFAM	Told of hearing problem by others	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.170	HRPROBHP	Last saw doctor/hp about hearing problem	samadult				I P	
ACN.405_01.010	HRENT	Referred to hearing specialist, past 5 years	samadult				I P	
ACN.405_02.020	HRAUD	Referred to audiologist, past 5 years	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.000	HEARAID	Have ever worn a hearing aid	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.410_00.000	HRAIDEV	Ever used a hearing aid if not now using	samadult					I P
ACN.410_00.010	HRTEST	Last time hearing tested	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.020	HRCOCREC	Cochlear implant recommended	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.030	HRCOCNOW	Now use cochlear implant	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.040	HRAIDNOW	Now use hearing aid	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.050	HRAIDLNG	How long used hearing aid	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.060	HRAIDYR	How often used hearing aid, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.070	HRAIDEV	Ever used a hearing aid	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.080	HRAIDREC	Hearing aid ever recommended	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.090	HRAIDLGP	How long hearing aid used in the past	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.100	HRAIDOPT	How often used hearing aid in the past	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_00.120	HRALDS	Use assistive-listening devices	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_01.110	HRAIDNT1	HA not used - it didn't help	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_01.130	HRALDTP1	ALD - pocket talker	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_02.110	HRAIDNT2	HA not used - too loud	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_02.130	HRALDTP2	ALD - amplified telephone	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_03.110	HRAIDNT3	HA not used - whistling sounds	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_03.130	HRALDTP3	ALD - amplified alarm clock	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_04.110	HRAIDNT4	HA not used - uncomfortable	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_04.130	HRALDTP4	ALD - signaling system	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_05.110	HRAIDNT5	HA not used - frequent breakdowns	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_05.130	HRALDTP5	ALD - headset or CCTV	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_06.110	HRAIDNT6	HA not used - didn't like look	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_06.130	HRALDTP6	ALD - TTY/TDD	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_07.110	HRAIDNT7	HA not used - cost too much	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_07.130	HRALDTP7	ALD - video relay service	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_08.110	HRAIDNT8	HA not used - don't need	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_08.130	HRALDTP8	ALD - sign language interpreter	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_09.110	HRAIDNT9	HA not used - other	samadult				I P	
ACN.410_09.130	HRALDTP9	ALD - other	samadult				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.412_00.010	HRTIN	Had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.020	HRTINLNG	How long bothered by ringing in ears	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.030	HRTINOFRT	How often had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing in ears only after loud sounds/music	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing in ears when going to sleep	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.060	HRTINPROB	How much a problem, ringing in ears	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.070	HRTINDIS	Discuss ringing in ears with doctor/HP	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_00.072	HRTINRM	Tried remedies for ringing in ears	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_01.074	HREMP01	Amplification/Hearing aids	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_02.074	HREMP02	Masking wearable device	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_03.074	HREMP03	Masking non-wearable device	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_04.074	HREMP04	Cognitive therapy w/counseling	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_05.074	HREMP05	Stress reduction/relaxation methods	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_06.074	HREMP06	Biofeedback	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_07.074	HREMP07	Tinnitus Retraining Therapy	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_08.074	HREMP08	Psychiatric treatment	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_09.074	HREMP09	Surgery to cut hearing nerve	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_10.074	HREMP10	Drugs or medications	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_11.074	HREMP11	Nutritional supplements	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_12.074	HREMP12	Music therapy	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_13.074	HREMP13	TMJ treatment	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_14.074	HREMP14	Alternative medicine	samadult				I P	
ACN.412_15.074	HREMP15	Other remedy or treatment	samadult				I P	
ACN.413_00.010	HRFIRE	Ever used firearms	samadult				I P	
ACN.413_00.020	HRFIRTP	Used firearms for work/leisure	samadult				I P	
ACN.413_00.030	HRTOTR	Number of total rounds fired	samadult				I P	
ACN.413_00.040	HR12MR	Number of rounds fired, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.413_00.050	HRFRPROT	Wear ear protection for firearms, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.414_00.010	HRWRKNOS	Ever exposed to loud noise at job	samadult				I P	
ACN.414_00.020	HRWRKTOT	Time exposed to loud noise at job	samadult				I P	
ACN.414_00.030	HRWRKYR	Noise exposure in past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.414_00.040	HRWKPROT	Wear ear protection at job, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_00.010	HRLESNOS	Exposed to leisure-time loud noise	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_00.030	HRLESYR	Leisure-time noise, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_00.040	HRLSPROT	Wear ear protection at leisure, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_01.020	HRLSTP01	Motocycles/Auto racing	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_02.020	HRLSTP02	Operating farm machinery	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_03.020	HRLSTP03	Wood cutting/Power tools	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_04.020	HRLSTP04	Lawn mower/snow blower	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_05.020	HRLSTP05	Firearms	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_06.020	HRLSTP06	Household appliances	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_07.020	HRLSTP07	MP3 Player/iPod	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_08.020	HRLSTP08	Playing in a music group	samadult				I P	
ACN.415_09.020	HRLSTP09	Other music-related activities	samadult				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 10

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.415_10.020	HRLSTP10	Other noisy, non-work activities	samadult				I P	
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST1	Hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult					I P
ACN.422_00.010	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult					I P
ACN.422_00.020	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult					I P
ACN.422_00.030	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult					I P
ACN.422_00.040	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.010	HRTIN	Bothered by ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears, past 12 m	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.020	HRTINLNG	Duration of ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.030	HRTINOFT	How often R had ringing/roaring/buzzing, past 12 m	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing/roaring/buzzing after hearing loud sounds/music	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing/roaring/buzzing when going to sleep	samadult					I P
ACN.425_00.060	HRTNPROB	How much a problem is ringing/roaring/buzzing	samadult					I P
ACN.430_00.000	AVISION	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.000	ABLIND	Blind or unable to see at all	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.010	VIM_DREV	EVER been told you had diabetic retinopathy	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.020	VIMLS_DR	Lost vision because of diabetic retinopathy	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.030	VIM_CAEV	EVER been told you had cataracts	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.040	VIMLS_CA	Lost vision because of cataracts	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.045	VIMCSURG	Ever had cataract surgery	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.050	VIM_GLEV	EVER been told you had glaucoma	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.060	VIMLS_GL	Lost vision because of glaucoma	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.070	VIM_MDEV	EVER been told you had macular degeneration	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.080	VIMLS_MD	Lost vision because of macular degeneration	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.100	VIMGLASS	Currently wear eyeglasses or contact lenses?	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.110	VIMREAD	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to read/write/cook/sew	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.120	VIMDRIVE	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to drive/read signs/watch TV	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.130	AVISREH	Use any vision rehabilitation services	samadult					I P
ACN.440_00.140	AVISDEV	Use any adaptive devices such as magnifiers, talking materials	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.010	AVDF_NWS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to read newspapers	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.020	AVDF_CLS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to see up close/cook/sew	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.030	AVDF_NIT	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to go down stairs in dim...	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.040	AVDF_DRV	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to drive during daytime	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.050	AVDF_PER	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to notice objects while w...	samadult					I P
ACN.441_00.060	AVDF_CRD	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to find something on crow...	samadult					I P
ACN.442_00.010	AVISEXAM	Last time you had an eye exam (pupils dilated)	samadult					I P
ACN.442_00.020	AVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samadult					I P
ACN.442_00.030	AVISPROT	When doing these activities, on average, do you wear eye protection	samadult					I P
ACN.451_00.000	LUPPRT	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_01.000	SAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_02.000	NERVOUS	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_03.000	RESTLESS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_04.000	HOPELESS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_05.000	EFFORT	How often felt everything was an effort, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 11

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACN.471_06.000	WORTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.530_00.000	MHAMTMO	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.535_00.010	HPWTYR	Advised to lose weight, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ACN.535_00.020	HPPAYR	Advised to increase exercise, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ACN.535_00.030	HPDIETYR	Advised to change diet, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ACN.535_01.010	DEPRESS	Ever had depression	samadult					I P
ACN.535_02.020	GANXIETY	Ever had generalized anxiety	samadult					I P
ACN.535_03.030	PANICD	Ever had panic disorder	samadult					I P
ACN.540_00.010	SMWTYR	Lost weight, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ACN.540_00.020	SMPAYR	Increased exercise, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ACN.540_00.030	SMDIETYR	Changed diet, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
ADS.010_00.000	BLDGV	Donated blood since March 1985	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.020_00.000	BLDG12M	Donated blood past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.040_00.000	HIVTST	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.050_00.000	WHYTST_R	Reason why you have not been tested for HIV/AIDS	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.060_01.000	TST12M_M	Month of last test for HIV	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.060_02.000	TST12M_Y	Year of last test for HIV	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.061_00.000	TIMETST	Time period of most recent HIV test	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.065_00.000	REATST_C	Main reason for last HIV test	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.066_00.000	REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.070_00.000	LASTST_C	Location of last HIV test	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.072_00.000	CLNTYP_C	Type of clinic for last HIV test	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.074_00.000	WHOADM	Who administered the test	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.080_00.000	GIVNAM	Gave your first and last names	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.110_00.000	EXTST12M	HIV test in the next 12 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.140_00.000	CHNSADS	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ADS.140_00.001	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.140_00.001.R01	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult	I P				
ADS.150_00.000	STMTRU	Are any of these statements true	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.160_00.000	STD	Had STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.170_00.000	STDDOC	Saw a doctor or other health professional	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.180_00.000	STDWHER	Place where checked	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.200_00.000	TBHRD	Ever heard of tuberculosis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.210_00.000	TBKNOV	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.220_00.000	TB	How much do you know about TB	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_01.000	TBSPRD1	Breathing air around person sick with TB	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_02.000	TBSPRD2	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_03.000	TBSPRD3	Through semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_04.000	TBSPRD4	From smoking	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_05.000	TBSPRD5	From mosquito or other insect bites	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230_06.000	TBSPRD6	Other	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured?	samadult	I P				
ADS.250_00.000	TBCHANC	Chances of getting TB	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 12

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ADS.260_00.000	TBSHAME	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.270_00.000	HOMELESS	Spent 24+ hrs living in street, shelter, jail/prison	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.010_00.000	SMKEV	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.020_00.000	SMKREG	Age first smoked fairly regularly	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKNOV	Smoke freq: everyday/some days/not at all	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000.R01	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult	I P				
AHB.040_01.000	SMKQTN0	Time since quit: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTP	Time since quit: time period	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000.R01	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHB.050_00.000	CIGSDA1	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.060_00.000	CIGDAMO	Number days smoked in past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDA2	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000.R01	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult	I P				
AHB.080_00.000	CIGQTYR	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_01.000	VIGNO	Freq vigorous activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGTP	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000.R01	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P				
AHB.100_01.000	VIGLNGNO	Duration vigorous activity: # units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGLNGTP	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000.R01	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P				
AHB.110_01.000	MODNO	Freq moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODTP	Freq moderate activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000.R01	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P				
AHB.120_01.000	MODLNGNO	Duration moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODLNGTP	Duration moderate activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000.R01	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P				
AHB.130_01.000	STRNGNO	Strength activity freq: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRNGTP	Strength activity freq: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000.R01	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P				
AHB.140_00.000	ALC1YR	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.150_00.000	ALCLIFE	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_01.000	ALC12MNO	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MTP	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000.R01	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 13

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHB.160_02.000.R02	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult	I P				
AHB.170_00.000	ALCAMT	Average # drinks on days drank	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000.R01	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult	I P				
AHB.180_01.000	ALC5UPNO	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: # days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPTP	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000.R01	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult	I P				
AHB.190_01.000	AHEIGHTF	Height without shoes (feet)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTI	Height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult		I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000.R01	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I				
AHB.190_04.000	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.190_04.000	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult		I	I	I	I
AHB.190_04.000.R02	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult	I				
AHB.190_04.000.R03	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult	I P				
AHB.200_01.000	WT_LB	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.200_02.000	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult		I	I	I	I
AHB.200_02.000.R01	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult	I				
AHB.200_02.000.R03	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I P				
AHB.200_02.000.R04	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult	I P				
AHB.210_00.000	SLEEP	Hours of sleep	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult				I P	
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 months	samadult					I P
AHS.030_00.000	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	samadult					I P
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 months	samadult					I P
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 m ago	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 months ago	samadult					I P
AHS.070_00.000	SPECEQ	Have health problem that requires special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_01.000	FLWALK	How difficult to walk 1/4 mile w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_02.000	FLCLIMB	How difficult to climb 10 steps w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_03.000	FLSTAND	How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_04.000	FLSIT	How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_05.000	FLSTOOP	How difficult to stoop, bend or kneel w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_06.000	FLREACH	How difficult to reach over head w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141_01.000	FLGRASP	How difficult to grasp small objects w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult to lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult					I P
AHS.141_03.000	FLPUSH	How difficult to push large objects w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 14

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conditions	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.171_01.000	FLSHOP	How difficult to go out to events w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o sp eq	samadult	I P	I P	I P		I P
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o special equipme...	samadult				I P	
AHS.171_03.000	FLRELAX	How difficult to relax at home w/o special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171_03.000.R01	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes difficulty with activit...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes difficulty with acti...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes difficulty with activit...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia causes difficulty with...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes difficulty with activ...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult					I P
AHS.200_01.000	AFLHCA1	Vision problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_02.000	AFLHCA2	Hearing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_03.000	AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 15

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint inj causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult					I P
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	
AHS.200_06.000	AFLHCA6	Other injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_08.000	AFLHCA8	Stroke causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_09.000	AFLHCA9	Hypertension causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_10.000	AFLHCA10	Diabetes causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breath prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_12.000	AFLHCA12	Cancer causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_13.000	AFLHCA13	Birth defect causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_14.000	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Otr dev prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/Alzheimer's causes difficulty with activity	samadult					I P
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Dep/anx/emot prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_19.000.R01	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_20.000.R02	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_21.000.R03	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_22.000.R04	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_23.000.R05	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_24.000.R06	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_25.000.R07	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_26.000.R08	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_27.000.R09	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_28.000.R10	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_29.000.R11	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_30.000.R12	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_31.000.R13	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_32.000.R14	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_33.000.R15	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_34.000.R16	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.200_90.000.R17	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult				I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 16

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.200_91.000.R18	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision prob: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	samadult					I P
AHS.300_02.000.R01	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_02.000.R02	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_02.000.R03	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing prob: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	samadult					I P
AHS.301_02.000.R01	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_02.000.R02	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_02.000.R03	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_01.000	ALTIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000.R01	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_02.000.R02	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_02.000.R03	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.303_01.000	ALTIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000.R01	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.303_02.000.R02	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 17

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.303_02.000.R03	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_01.000	ALTIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000.R01	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_02.000.R02	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_02.000.R03	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_01.000	ALTIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000.R01	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_02.000.R02	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_02.000.R03	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_01.000	ALTIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000.R01	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_02.000.R02	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_02.000.R03	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_01.000	ALTIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000.R01	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_02.000.R02	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_02.000.R03	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P			
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure problem condition status	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/high problem recode 2	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 18

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000.R01	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000.R02	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000.R03	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_01.000	ALTIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000.R01	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_02.000.R02	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_02.000.R03	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_01.000	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000.R01	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000.R02	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000.R03	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_01.000	ALTIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000.R01	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_02.000.R02	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_02.000.R03	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.312_01.000	ALTIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000.R01	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.312_02.000.R02	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.312_02.000.R03	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_01.000	ALTIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 19

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.313_02.000	ALUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000.R01	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_02.000.R02	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_02.000.R03	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_01.000	ALTIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000.R01	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000.R02	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000.R03	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_01.000	ALUNIT16	Duration of senility: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000.R01	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_02.000.R02	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_02.000.R03	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional prob: Number of units	samadult			I P	I P	
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P			
AHS.316_02.000	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000.R01	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_02.000.R02	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_02.000.R03	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_01.000	ALTIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 20

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.317_02.000.R01	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_02.000.R02	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_02.000.R03	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_01.000	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limb: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult			I P		
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limb condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limb (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limb recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.318_02.000	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.318_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limb: Time unit	samadult					I P
AHS.318_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult			I P		
AHS.318_02.000.R01	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000.R02	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000.R03	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_01.000	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.319_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.319_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.319_02.000.R01	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000.R02	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000.R03	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_01.000	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.320_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.320_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.320_02.000	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.320_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	samadult					I P
AHS.320_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		
AHS.320_02.000.R01	ALDURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_02.000.R02	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_02.000.R03	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_01.000	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 21

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.321_01.000	RECOD ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.321_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.321_02.000.R01	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000.R02	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000.R03	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_01.000	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.322_01.000	RECOD ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.322_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.322_02.000.R01	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000.R02	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000.R03	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_01.000	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.323_01.000	RECOD ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problems condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problems recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.323_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.323_02.000.R01	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000.R02	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000.R03	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_01.000	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.324_01.000	RECOD ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.324_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.324_02.000.R01	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000.R02	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000.R03	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_01.000	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.325_01.000	RECOD ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 22

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.325_02.000	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.325_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.325_02.000.R01	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000.R02	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000.R03	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.326_01.000	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.326_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.326_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.326_02.000.R01	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.326_02.000.R02	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.326_02.000.R03	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.327_01.000	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.327_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.327_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.327_02.000.R01	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.327_02.000.R02	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.327_02.000.R03	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.328_01.000	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.328_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.328_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.328_02.000.R01	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.328_02.000.R02	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.328_02.000.R03	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_01.000	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.329_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 23

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.329_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.329_02.000.R01	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000.R02	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000.R03	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_01.000	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.330_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.330_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.330_02.000.R01	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000.R02	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000.R03	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_01.000	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.331_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.331_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult			I P		
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age"-related problems condition status	samadult					I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age"-related problems (in years)	samadult					I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"-related problems, recode 2	samadult					I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.331_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult					I P
AHS.331_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult			I P		
AHS.331_02.000.R01	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000.R02	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000.R03	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_01.000	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.332_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.332_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.332_02.000.R01	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000.R02	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000.R03	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_01.000	ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.333_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 24

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P		I P	
AHS.333_02.000	ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult			I P		I P
AHS.333_02.000.R01	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_02.000.R02	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_02.000.R03	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_01.000	ALTIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000.R01	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000.R02	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000.R03	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.336_01.000	ALTIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functional limitation recode by condition status	samadult				I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	samadult		I P	I P		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/ functional limitation	samadult					I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/functional limitation	samadult				I P	
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult		I P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000.R01	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.336_02.000.R02	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult	I P				
AHS.336_02.000.R03	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.336_02.000.R04	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	samadult	I P				
AHS.336_02.000.R05	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult	I P				
AID.005_00.000	PROXYSA	Sample adult status	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AID.010_00.000	PROX1	Knowledgeable proxy for Sample Adult available	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AID.015_00.000	PROX2	Relationship of SA proxy to SA	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata					I
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Adult sect...	paradata					I
AID.025_02.000	SASTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Adult section was start...	paradata					I P
AID.026_00.000	SATIME	Time Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata					I
AID.026_01.000	SA_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Adult section was started	paradata					I P
AID.081_00.000	SALINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult				I	
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro	samadult					I
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult				I	
AID.085_00.000	SASSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 25

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AID.085_01.000	SASSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid				I P	
AID.085_02.000	SASSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid				I P	
AID.086_00.000	SASN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult	samadult					I
AID.086_01.000	SA41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult				I	
AID.086_02.000	SA42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult				I	
AID.090_00.000	SASSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samadult					I
AID.090_01.000	SASSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult				I	
AID.090_02.000	SASSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult				I	
AID.095_00.000	SASSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samadult					I
AID.095_01.000	SASSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult				I	
AID.095_02.000	SASSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult				I	
AID.100_01.000	SAMCNO4	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid					I P
AID.100_11.000	SAMCNO41	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid				I P	
AID.100_12.000	SAMCNO42	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid				I P	
AID.101_00.000	MCNO_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult	samadult					I
AID.101_01.000	MC41_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult				I	
AID.101_01.000	MC42_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult				I	
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link	samadult					I
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult				I	
AID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samadult				I	
ALT.000_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	althealt				I P	
ALT.010_00.000	ACU_EVER	Ever saw a provider for acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.012_00.000	AYU_EVER	Ever saw a provider for ayurveda	althealt				I P	
ALT.014_00.000	BIO_EVER	Ever saw a provider for biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.016_00.000	CHE_EVER	Ever saw a provider for chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.018_00.000	COM_EVER	Ever saw a provider for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt				I P	
ALT.020_00.000	EHT_EVER	Ever saw a provider for energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.022_00.000	HYP_EVER	Ever saw a provider for hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.024_00.000	MAS_EVER	Ever saw a provider for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.026_00.000	NAT_EVER	Ever saw a provider for naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.028_00.000	ACU_USEM	Saw practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.030_00.000	ACU_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.032_00.000	ACU_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.034_00.000	ACU_TRET	Used acupuncture for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_00.000	ACU_COND	Conditions for which acupuncture was used	althealt				I	
ALT.036_01.000	ACUCND01	Used acupuncture for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_02.000	ACUCND02	Used acupuncture for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_03.000	ACUCND03	Used acupuncture for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_04.000	ACUCND04	Used acupuncture for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_05.000	ACUCND05	Used acupuncture for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_06.000	ACUCND06	Used acupuncture for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_07.000	ACUCND07	Used acupuncture for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_08.000	ACUCND08	Used acupuncture for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_09.000	ACUCND09	Used acupuncture for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 26

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.036_10.000	ACUCND10	Used acupuncture for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_11.000	ACUCND11	Used acupuncture for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_12.000	ACUCND12	Used acupuncture for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_13.000	ACUCND13	Used acupuncture for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_14.000	ACUCND14	Used acupuncture for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_15.000	ACUCND15	Used acupuncture for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_16.000	ACUCND16	Used acupuncture for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_17.000	ACUCND17	Used acupuncture for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_18.000	ACUCND18	Used acupuncture for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_19.000	ACUCND19	Used acupuncture for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_20.000	ACUCND20	Used acupuncture for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_21.000	ACUCND21	Used acupuncture for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_22.000	ACUCND22	Used acupuncture for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_23.000	ACUCND23	Used acupuncture for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_24.000	ACUCND24	Used acupuncture for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_25.000	ACUCND25	Used acupuncture for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_26.000	ACUCND26	Used acupuncture for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_27.000	ACUCND27	Used acupuncture for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_28.000	ACUCND28	Used acupuncture for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_29.000	ACUCND29	Used acupuncture for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_30.000	ACUCND30	Used acupuncture for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_31.000	ACUCND31	Used acupuncture for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_32.000	ACUCND32	Used acupuncture for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_33.000	ACUCND33	Used acupuncture for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_34.000	ACUCND34	Used acupuncture for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_35.000	ACUCND35	Used acupuncture for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_36.000	ACUCND36	Used acupuncture for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_37.000	ACUCND37	Used acupuncture for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_38.000	ACUCND38	Used acupuncture for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_39.000	ACUCND39	Used acupuncture for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_40.000	ACUCND40	Used acupuncture for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_41.000	ACUCND41	Used acupuncture for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_42.000	ACUCND42	Used acupuncture for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_43.000	ACUCND43	Used acupuncture for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_44.000	ACUCND44	Used acupuncture for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_45.000	ACUCND45	Used acupuncture for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_46.000	ACUCND46	Used acupuncture for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_47.000	ACUCND47	Used acupuncture for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_48.000	ACUCND48	Used acupuncture for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_49.000	ACUCND49	Used acupuncture for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_50.000	ACUCND50	Used acupuncture for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_51.000	ACUCND51	Used acupuncture for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_52.000	ACUCND52	Used acupuncture for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_53.000	ACUCND53	Used acupuncture for other injury	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 27

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.036_54.000	ACUCND54	Used acupuncture for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_55.000	ACUCND55	Used acupuncture for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_56.000	ACUCND56	Used acupuncture for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_57.000	ACUCND57	Used acupuncture for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_58.000	ACUCND58	Used acupuncture for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_59.000	ACUCND59	Used acupuncture for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_60.000	ACUCND60	Used acupuncture for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_61.000	ACUCND61	Used acupuncture for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_62.000	ACUCND62	Used acupuncture for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_63.000	ACUCND63	Used acupuncture for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_64.000	ACUCND64	Used acupuncture for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_65.000	ACUCND65	Used acupuncture for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_66.000	ACUCND66	Used acupuncture for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_67.000	ACUCND67	Used acupuncture for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_68.000	ACUCND68	Used acupuncture for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_69.000	ACUCND69	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_70.000	ACUCND70	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_71.000	ACUCND71	Used acupuncture for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_72.000	ACUCND72	Used acupuncture for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_73.000	ACUCND73	Used acupuncture for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_74.000	ACUCND74	Used acupuncture for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_75.000	ACUCND75	Used acupuncture for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_76.000	ACUCND76	Used acupuncture for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_77.000	ACUCND77	Used acupuncture for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_78.000	ACUCND78	Used acupuncture for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_79.000	ACUCND79	Used acupuncture for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_80.000	ACUCND80	Used acupuncture for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_81.000	ACUCND81	Used acupuncture for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_82.000	ACUCND82	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_83.000	ACUCND83	Used acupuncture for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_84.000	ACUCND84	Used acupuncture for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_85.000	ACUCND85	Used acupuncture for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_86.000	ACUCND86	Used acupuncture for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_87.000	ACUCND87	Used acupuncture for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.036_91.000	ACUCONCT	Condition count for acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.037_00.000	ACU_SPEC	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.038_00.000	ACU_MOST	Condition for which acupuncture was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_00.000	ACU_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.040_01.000	ACUMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ac...	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_02.000	ACUMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which acupuncture...	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_03.000	ACUMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which acupunc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_04.000	ACUMED03	Received surgery for condition for which acupuncture was used the mos...	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_05.000	ACUMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which acupuncture was use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.040_06.000	ACUMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which acupuncture...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 28

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.042_01.000	ACU_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which acupun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.042_02.000	ACU_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ac...	althealt				I P	
ALT.042_03.000	ACU_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which acupuncture was used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.042_04.000	ACU_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which acupuncture wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.042_05.000	ACU_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which acupun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.044_00.000	ACU_ENG	Used acupuncture to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.046_00.000	ACU_WEL	Used acupuncture for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I P	
ALT.048_00.000	ACU_IMM	Used acupuncture to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.050_00.000	ACU_NOHP	Used acupuncture because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.052_00.000	ACU_EXPS	Used acupuncture because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.054_00.000	ACU_SUGG	Used acupuncture because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I P	
ALT.056_00.000	ACU_FFC	Used acupuncture because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.058_00.000	ACUDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_00.000	ACUPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.060_01.000	ACUPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of acupunct...	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_02.000	ACUPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_03.000	ACUPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of acupunct...	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_04.000	ACUPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_05.000	ACUPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_06.000	ACUPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.060_07.000	ACUPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_00.000	ACU_MNOT	Reasons why acupuncture was not used during the past 12 months	althealt				I	
ALT.062_01.000	ACUMNOT1	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I never tho...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_02.000	ACUMNOT2	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_03.000	ACUMNOT3	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I didn't ne...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_04.000	ACUMNOT4	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it didn't w...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_05.000	ACUMNOT5	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it costs to...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_06.000	ACUMNOT6	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I had side...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_07.000	ACUMNOT7	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because a health ca...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_08.000	ACUMNOT8	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because medical sci...	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_09.000	ACUMNOT9	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for some other reas...	althealt				I P	
ALT.064_00.000	ACU_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.066_00.000	ACU_ATT	Side effects from acupuncture required medical attention	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_00.000	ACU_NNOT	Reasons never used acupuncture	althealt				I	
ALT.068_01.000	ACUNNT01	Never used acupuncture because I never heard of it/don't know much ab...	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_02.000	ACUNNT02	Never used acupuncture because I never thought about it	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_03.000	ACUNNT03	Never used acupuncture for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_04.000	ACUNNT04	Never used acupuncture because I don't need it	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_05.000	ACUNNT05	Never used acupuncture because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_06.000	ACUNNT06	Never used acupuncture because it costs too much	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_07.000	ACUNNT07	Never used acupuncture because it is not safe to use	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_08.000	ACUNNT08	Never used acupuncture because a health care provider told me not to...	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_09.000	ACUNNT09	Never used acupuncture because medical science has not shown that it...	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_10.000	ACUNNT10	Never used acupuncture for some other reason	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 29

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.070_00.000	AYU_USEM	Saw practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.072_00.000	AYU_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for ayurveda	althealt				I P	
ALT.074_00.000	AYU_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for ayurveda	althealt				I P	
ALT.076_00.000	AYU_TRET	Used ayurveda for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_00.000	AYU_COND	Conditions for which ayurveda was used	althealt				I	
ALT.078_01.000	AYUCND01	Used ayurveda for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_02.000	AYUCND02	Used ayurveda for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_03.000	AYUCND03	Used ayurveda for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_04.000	AYUCND04	Used ayurveda for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_05.000	AYUCND05	Used ayurveda for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_06.000	AYUCND06	Used ayurveda for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_07.000	AYUCND07	Used ayurveda for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_08.000	AYUCND08	Used ayurveda for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_09.000	AYUCND09	Used ayurveda for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_10.000	AYUCND10	Used ayurveda for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_11.000	AYUCND11	Used ayurveda for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_12.000	AYUCND12	Used ayurveda for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_13.000	AYUCND13	Used ayurveda for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_14.000	AYUCND14	Used ayurveda for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_15.000	AYUCND15	Used ayurveda for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_16.000	AYUCND16	Used ayurveda for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_17.000	AYUCND17	Used ayurveda for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_18.000	AYUCND18	Used ayurveda for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_19.000	AYUCND19	Used ayurveda for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_20.000	AYUCND20	Used ayurveda for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_21.000	AYUCND21	Used ayurveda for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_22.000	AYUCND22	Used ayurveda for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_23.000	AYUCND23	Used ayurveda for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_24.000	AYUCND24	Used ayurveda for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_25.000	AYUCND25	Used ayurveda for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_26.000	AYUCND26	Used ayurveda for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_27.000	AYUCND27	Used ayurveda for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_28.000	AYUCND28	Used ayurveda for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_29.000	AYUCND29	Used ayurveda for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_30.000	AYUCND30	Used ayurveda for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_31.000	AYUCND31	Used ayurveda for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_32.000	AYUCND32	Used ayurveda for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_33.000	AYUCND33	Used ayurveda for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_34.000	AYUCND34	Used ayurveda for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_35.000	AYUCND35	Used ayurveda for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_36.000	AYUCND36	Used ayurveda for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_37.000	AYUCND37	Used ayurveda for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_38.000	AYUCND38	Used ayurveda for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_39.000	AYUCND39	Used ayurveda for jaw pain	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 30

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.078_40.000	AYUCND40	Used ayurveda for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_41.000	AYUCND41	Used ayurveda for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_42.000	AYUCND42	Used ayurveda for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_43.000	AYUCND43	Used ayurveda for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_44.000	AYUCND44	Used ayurveda for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_45.000	AYUCND45	Used ayurveda for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_46.000	AYUCND46	Used ayurveda for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_47.000	AYUCND47	Used ayurveda for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_48.000	AYUCND48	Used ayurveda for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_49.000	AYUCND49	Used ayurveda for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_50.000	AYUCND50	Used ayurveda for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_51.000	AYUCND51	Used ayurveda for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_52.000	AYUCND52	Used ayurveda for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_53.000	AYUCND53	Used ayurveda for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_54.000	AYUCND54	Used ayurveda for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrom...	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_55.000	AYUCND55	Used ayurveda for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_56.000	AYUCND56	Used ayurveda for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_57.000	AYUCND57	Used ayurveda for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_58.000	AYUCND58	Used ayurveda for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_59.000	AYUCND59	Used ayurveda for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_60.000	AYUCND60	Used ayurveda for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_61.000	AYUCND61	Used ayurveda for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_62.000	AYUCND62	Used ayurveda for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_63.000	AYUCND63	Used ayurveda for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_64.000	AYUCND64	Used ayurveda for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_65.000	AYUCND65	Used ayurveda for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_66.000	AYUCND66	Used ayurveda for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_67.000	AYUCND67	Used ayurveda for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_68.000	AYUCND68	Used ayurveda for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_69.000	AYUCND69	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_70.000	AYUCND70	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_71.000	AYUCND71	Used ayurveda for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_72.000	AYUCND72	Used ayurveda for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_73.000	AYUCND73	Used ayurveda for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_74.000	AYUCND74	Used ayurveda for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_75.000	AYUCND75	Used ayurveda for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_76.000	AYUCND76	Used ayurveda for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_77.000	AYUCND77	Used ayurveda for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_78.000	AYUCND78	Used ayurveda for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_79.000	AYUCND79	Used ayurveda for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_80.000	AYUCND80	Used ayurveda for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_81.000	AYUCND81	Used ayurveda for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_82.000	AYUCND82	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.078_83.000	AYUCND83	Used ayurveda for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.078_84.000	AYUCND84	Used ayurveda for other allergies	althealt				I	P
ALT.078_85.000	AYUCND85	Used ayurveda for other infectious diseases and problems of the immun...	althealt				I	P
ALT.078_86.000	AYUCND86	Used ayurveda for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I	P
ALT.078_87.000	AYUCND87	Used ayurveda for stress	althealt				I	P
ALT.078_91.000	AYUCONCT	Condition count for ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.079_00.000	AYU_SPEC	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt				I	P
ALT.080_00.000	AYU_MOST	Condition for which ayurveda was used the most	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_00.000	AYU_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.082_01.000	AYUMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ay...	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_02.000	AYUMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which ayurveda wa...	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_03.000	AYUMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ayurved...	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_04.000	AYUMED03	Received surgery for condition for which ayurveda was used the most	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_05.000	AYUMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which ayurveda was used t...	althealt				I	P
ALT.082_06.000	AYUMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which ayurveda wa...	althealt				I	P
ALT.084_01.000	AYU_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which ayurve...	althealt				I	P
ALT.084_02.000	AYU_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ay...	althealt				I	P
ALT.084_03.000	AYU_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which ayurveda was used the m...	althealt				I	P
ALT.084_04.000	AYU_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which ayurveda was u...	althealt				I	P
ALT.084_05.000	AYU_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which ayurve...	althealt				I	P
ALT.086_00.000	AYU_ENG	Used ayurveda to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I	P
ALT.088_00.000	AYU_WEL	Used ayurveda for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I	P
ALT.090_00.000	AYU_IMM	Used ayurveda to improve or inhance immune function	althealt				I	P
ALT.092_00.000	AYU_NOHP	Used ayurveda because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I	P
ALT.094_00.000	AYU_EXPS	Used ayurveda because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I	P
ALT.096_00.000	AYU_SUGG	Used ayurveda because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I	P
ALT.098_00.000	AYU_FFC	Used ayurveda because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wo...	althealt				I	P
ALT.100_00.000	AYUDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_00.000	AYUPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.102_01.000	AYUPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_02.000	AYUPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_03.000	AYUPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_04.000	AYUPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_05.000	AYUPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_06.000	AYUPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.102_07.000	AYUPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of ayurveda	althealt				I	P
ALT.104_00.000	BIO_USEM	Saw practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.106_00.000	BIO_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for biofeedback	althealt				I	P
ALT.108_00.000	BIO_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for biofeedback	althealt				I	P
ALT.110_00.000	BIO_TRET	Used biofeedback for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I	P
ALT.112_00.000	BIO_COND	Conditions for which biofeedback was used	althealt				I	
ALT.112_01.000	BIOCND01	Used biofeedback for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I	P
ALT.112_02.000	BIOCND02	Used biofeedback for angina	althealt				I	P
ALT.112_03.000	BIOCND03	Used biofeedback for anxiety	althealt				I	P
ALT.112_04.000	BIOCND04	Used biofeedback for asthma	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 32

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.112_05.000	BIOCND05	Used biofeedback for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_06.000	BIOCND06	Used biofeedback for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_07.000	BIOCND07	Used biofeedback for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_08.000	BIOCND08	Used biofeedback for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_09.000	BIOCND09	Used biofeedback for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_10.000	BIOCND10	Used biofeedback for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_11.000	BIOCND11	Used biofeedback for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_12.000	BIOCND12	Used biofeedback for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_13.000	BIOCND13	Used biofeedback for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_14.000	BIOCND14	Used biofeedback for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_15.000	BIOCND15	Used biofeedback for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_16.000	BIOCND16	Used biofeedback for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_17.000	BIOCND17	Used biofeedback for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_18.000	BIOCND18	Used biofeedback for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_19.000	BIOCND19	Used biofeedback for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_20.000	BIOCND20	Used biofeedback for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_21.000	BIOCND21	Used biofeedback for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_22.000	BIOCND22	Used biofeedback for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_23.000	BIOCND23	Used biofeedback for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_24.000	BIOCND24	Used biofeedback for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_25.000	BIOCND25	Used biofeedback for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_26.000	BIOCND26	Used biofeedback for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_27.000	BIOCND27	Used biofeedback for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_28.000	BIOCND28	Used biofeedback for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_29.000	BIOCND29	Used biofeedback for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_30.000	BIOCND30	Used biofeedback for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_31.000	BIOCND31	Used biofeedback for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_32.000	BIOCND32	Used biofeedback for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_33.000	BIOCND33	Used biofeedback for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_34.000	BIOCND34	Used biofeedback for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_35.000	BIOCND35	Used biofeedback for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_36.000	BIOCND36	Used biofeedback for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_37.000	BIOCND37	Used biofeedback for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_38.000	BIOCND38	Used biofeedback for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_39.000	BIOCND39	Used biofeedback for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_40.000	BIOCND40	Used biofeedback for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_41.000	BIOCND41	Used biofeedback for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_42.000	BIOCND42	Used biofeedback for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_43.000	BIOCND43	Used biofeedback for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_44.000	BIOCND44	Used biofeedback for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_45.000	BIOCND45	Used biofeedback for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_46.000	BIOCND46	Used biofeedback for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_47.000	BIOCND47	Used biofeedback for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_48.000	BIOCND48	Used biofeedback for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.112_49.000	BIOCND49	Used biofeedback for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_50.000	BIOCND50	Used biofeedback for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_51.000	BIOCND51	Used biofeedback for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_52.000	BIOCND52	Used biofeedback for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_53.000	BIOCND53	Used biofeedback for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_54.000	BIOCND54	Used biofeedback for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_55.000	BIOCND55	Used biofeedback for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_56.000	BIOCND56	Used biofeedback for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_57.000	BIOCND57	Used biofeedback for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_58.000	BIOCND58	Used biofeedback for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_59.000	BIOCND59	Used biofeedback for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_60.000	BIOCND60	Used biofeedback for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_61.000	BIOCND61	Used biofeedback for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_62.000	BIOCND62	Used biofeedback for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_63.000	BIOCND63	Used biofeedback for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_64.000	BIOCND64	Used biofeedback for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_65.000	BIOCND65	Used biofeedback for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_66.000	BIOCND66	Used biofeedback for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_67.000	BIOCND67	Used biofeedback for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_68.000	BIOCND68	Used biofeedback for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_69.000	BIOCND69	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_70.000	BIOCND70	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_71.000	BIOCND71	Used biofeedback for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_72.000	BIOCND72	Used biofeedback for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_73.000	BIOCND73	Used biofeedback for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_74.000	BIOCND74	Used biofeedback for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_75.000	BIOCND75	Used biofeedback for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_76.000	BIOCND76	Used biofeedback for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_77.000	BIOCND77	Used biofeedback for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_78.000	BIOCND78	Used biofeedback for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_79.000	BIOCND79	Used biofeedback for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_80.000	BIOCND80	Used biofeedback for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_81.000	BIOCND81	Used biofeedback for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_82.000	BIOCND82	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_83.000	BIOCND83	Used biofeedback for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_84.000	BIOCND84	Used biofeedback for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_85.000	BIOCND85	Used biofeedback for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_86.000	BIOCND86	Used biofeedback for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_87.000	BIOCND87	Used biofeedback for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_91.000	BIOCONCT	Condition count for biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.113_00.000	BIO_SPEC	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.114_00.000	BIO_MOST	Condition for which biofeedback was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.116_00.000	BIO_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.116_01.000	BIOMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which bi...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 34

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.116_02.000	BIOMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which biofeedback...	althealt				I P	
ALT.116_03.000	BIOMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which biofeed...	althealt				I P	
ALT.116_04.000	BIOMED03	Received surgery for condition for which biofeedback was used the mos...	althealt				I P	
ALT.116_05.000	BIOMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which biofeedback was use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.116_06.000	BIOMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which biofeedback...	althealt				I P	
ALT.118_01.000	BIO_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which biofee...	althealt				I P	
ALT.118_02.000	BIO_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which bi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.118_03.000	BIO_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which biofeedback was used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.118_04.000	BIO_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which biofeedback wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.118_05.000	BIO_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which biofee...	althealt				I P	
ALT.120_00.000	BIO_ENG	Used biofeedback to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.122_00.000	BIO_WEL	Used biofeedback for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I P	
ALT.124_00.000	BIO_IMM	Used biofeedback to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.126_00.000	BIO_NOHP	Used biofeedback because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.128_00.000	BIO_EXPS	Used biofeedback because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.130_00.000	BIO_SUGG	Used biofeedback because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I P	
ALT.132_00.000	BIO_FFC	Used biofeedback because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.134_00.000	BIODISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_00.000	BIOPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.136_01.000	BIOPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of biofeedb...	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_02.000	BIOPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_03.000	BIOPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of biofeedb...	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_04.000	BIOPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_05.000	BIOPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_06.000	BIOPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.136_07.000	BIOPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of biofeedback	althealt				I P	
ALT.138_00.000	CHE_USEM	Saw practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.140_00.000	CHE_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.142_00.000	CHE_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.144_00.000	CHE_TRET	Used chelation therapy for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_00.000	CHE_COND	Conditions for which chelation therapy was used	althealt				I	
ALT.146_01.000	CHECND01	Used chelation therapy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_02.000	CHECND02	Used chelation therapy for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_03.000	CHECND03	Used chelation therapy for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_04.000	CHECND04	Used chelation therapy for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_05.000	CHECND05	Used chelation therapy for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_06.000	CHECND06	Used chelation therapy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_07.000	CHECND07	Used chelation therapy for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_08.000	CHECND08	Used chelation therapy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_09.000	CHECND09	Used chelation therapy for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_10.000	CHECND10	Used chelation therapy for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_11.000	CHECND11	Used chelation therapy for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_12.000	CHECND12	Used chelation therapy for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_13.000	CHECND13	Used chelation therapy for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.146_14.000	CHECND14	Used chelation therapy for circulation problems (other than in the le...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_15.000	CHECND15	Used chelation therapy for constipation severe enough to require medi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_16.000	CHECND16	Used chelation therapy for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_17.000	CHECND17	Used chelation therapy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_18.000	CHECND18	Used chelation therapy for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_19.000	CHECND19	Used chelation therapy for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_20.000	CHECND20	Used chelation therapy for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_21.000	CHECND21	Used chelation therapy for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_22.000	CHECND22	Used chelation therapy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_23.000	CHECND23	Used chelation therapy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_24.000	CHECND24	Used chelation therapy for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_25.000	CHECND25	Used chelation therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_26.000	CHECND26	Used chelation therapy for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_27.000	CHECND27	Used chelation therapy for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_28.000	CHECND28	Used chelation therapy for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_29.000	CHECND29	Used chelation therapy for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_30.000	CHECND30	Used chelation therapy for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_31.000	CHECND31	Used chelation therapy for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_32.000	CHECND32	Used chelation therapy for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_33.000	CHECND33	Used chelation therapy for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_34.000	CHECND34	Used chelation therapy for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_35.000	CHECND35	Used chelation therapy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_36.000	CHECND36	Used chelation therapy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_37.000	CHECND37	Used chelation therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_38.000	CHECND38	Used chelation therapy for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_39.000	CHECND39	Used chelation therapy for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_40.000	CHECND40	Used chelation therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_41.000	CHECND41	Used chelation therapy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_42.000	CHECND42	Used chelation therapy for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_43.000	CHECND43	Used chelation therapy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_44.000	CHECND44	Used chelation therapy for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_45.000	CHECND45	Used chelation therapy for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_46.000	CHECND46	Used chelation therapy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive fun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_47.000	CHECND47	Used chelation therapy for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_48.000	CHECND48	Used chelation therapy for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_49.000	CHECND49	Used chelation therapy for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_50.000	CHECND50	Used chelation therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_51.000	CHECND51	Used chelation therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_52.000	CHECND52	Used chelation therapy for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_53.000	CHECND53	Used chelation therapy for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_54.000	CHECND54	Used chelation therapy for other nerve damage, including carpal tunne...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_55.000	CHECND55	Used chelation therapy for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_56.000	CHECND56	Used chelation therapy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadripl...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_57.000	CHECND57	Used chelation therapy for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.146_58.000	CHECND58	Used chelation therapy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_59.000	CHECND59	Used chelation therapy for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_60.000	CHECND60	Used chelation therapy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_61.000	CHECND61	Used chelation therapy for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_62.000	CHECND62	Used chelation therapy for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_63.000	CHECND63	Used chelation therapy for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_64.000	CHECND64	Used chelation therapy for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_65.000	CHECND65	Used chelation therapy for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_66.000	CHECND66	Used chelation therapy for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_67.000	CHECND67	Used chelation therapy for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_68.000	CHECND68	Used chelation therapy for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tob...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_69.000	CHECND69	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_70.000	CHECND70	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_71.000	CHECND71	Used chelation therapy for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_72.000	CHECND72	Used chelation therapy for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_73.000	CHECND73	Used chelation therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_74.000	CHECND74	Used chelation therapy for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_75.000	CHECND75	Used chelation therapy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_76.000	CHECND76	Used chelation therapy for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_77.000	CHECND77	Used chelation therapy for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_78.000	CHECND78	Used chelation therapy for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_79.000	CHECND79	Used chelation therapy for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_80.000	CHECND80	Used chelation therapy for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_81.000	CHECND81	Used chelation therapy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_82.000	CHECND82	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_83.000	CHECND83	Used chelation therapy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_84.000	CHECND84	Used chelation therapy for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_85.000	CHECND85	Used chelation therapy for other infectious diseases and problems of...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_86.000	CHECND86	Used chelation therapy for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_87.000	CHECND87	Used chelation therapy for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_91.000	CHECONCT	Condition count for chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.147_00.000	CHE_SPEC	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.148_00.000	CHE_MOST	Condition for which chelation therapy was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_00.000	CHE_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.150_01.000	CHEMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_02.000	CHEMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which chelation t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_03.000	CHEMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chelati...	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_04.000	CHEMED03	Received surgery for condition for which chelation therapy was used t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_05.000	CHEMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which chelation therapy w...	althealt				I P	
ALT.150_06.000	CHEMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which chelation t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.152_01.000	CHE_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which chelat...	althealt				I P	
ALT.152_02.000	CHE_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.152_03.000	CHE_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which chelation therapy was u...	althealt				I P	
ALT.152_04.000	CHE_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which chelation ther...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 37

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.152_05.000	CHE_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which chela...	althealt				I P	
ALT.154_00.000	CHE_ENG	Used chelation therapy to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.156_00.000	CHE_WEL	Used chelation therapy for general wellness or general disease preven...	althealt				I P	
ALT.158_00.000	CHE_IMM	Used chelation therapy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.160_00.000	CHE_NOHP	Used chelation therapy because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.162_00.000	CHE_EXPS	Used chelation therapy because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.164_00.000	CHE_SUGG	Used chelation therapy because it was recommended by a health care pr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.166_00.000	CHE_FFC	Used chelation therapy because it was recommended by family, friends,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.168_00.000	CHEDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of chelation the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_00.000	CHEPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.170_01.000	CHEPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of chelatio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_02.000	CHEPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_03.000	CHEPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of chelatio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_04.000	CHEPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_05.000	CHEPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of chelation thera...	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_06.000	CHEPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.170_07.000	CHEPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of chelation therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.172_00.000	COM_USEM	Saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 1...	althealt				I P	
ALT.174_00.000	COM_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic mani...	althealt				I P	
ALT.176_00.000	COM_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic...	althealt				I P	
ALT.178_00.000	COM_TRET	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for a specific health p...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_00.000	COM_COND	Conditions for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was use...	althealt				I	
ALT.180_01.000	COMCND01	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for acid reflux or hear...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_02.000	COMCND02	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_03.000	COMCND03	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_04.000	COMCND04	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_05.000	COMCND05	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_06.000	COMCND06	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Attention Deficit D...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_07.000	COMCND07	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_08.000	COMCND08	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for benign tumors, cyst...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_09.000	COMCND09	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_10.000	COMCND10	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_11.000	COMCND11	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_12.000	COMCND12	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_13.000	COMCND13	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_14.000	COMCND14	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for circulation problem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_15.000	COMCND15	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for constipation severe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_16.000	COMCND16	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for coronary heart dise...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_17.000	COMCND17	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for dementia, including...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_18.000	COMCND18	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_19.000	COMCND19	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_20.000	COMCND20	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_21.000	COMCND21	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_22.000	COMCND22	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for excessive sleepines...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.180_23.000	COMCND23	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for excessive use of al...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_24.000	COMCND24	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_25.000	COMCND25	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fracture, bone/join...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_26.000	COMCND26	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_27.000	COMCND27	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_28.000	COMCND28	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_29.000	COMCND29	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_30.000	COMCND30	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_31.000	COMCND31	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_32.000	COMCND32	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other heart conditi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_33.000	COMCND33	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_34.000	COMCND34	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_35.000	COMCND35	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other inflammatory...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_36.000	COMCND36	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other influenza or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_37.000	COMCND37	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other insomnia or t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_38.000	COMCND38	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other irritable bow...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_39.000	COMCND39	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_40.000	COMCND40	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other joint pain or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_41.000	COMCND41	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for knee problems (not...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_42.000	COMCND42	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_43.000	COMCND43	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lung/breathing prob...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_44.000	COMCND44	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_45.000	COMCND45	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_46.000	COMCND46	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for memory loss or loss...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_47.000	COMCND47	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_48.000	COMCND48	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_49.000	COMCND49	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_50.000	COMCND50	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for missing limbs (fing...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_51.000	COMCND51	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for osteoporosis, tendi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_52.000	COMCND52	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other developmental...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_53.000	COMCND53	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_54.000	COMCND54	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other nerve damage,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_55.000	COMCND55	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_56.000	COMCND56	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for polio (myelitis), p...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_57.000	COMCND57	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for poor circulation in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_58.000	COMCND58	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for prostate trouble or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_59.000	COMCND59	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_60.000	COMCND60	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for rheumatoid arthriti...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_61.000	COMCND61	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_62.000	COMCND62	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_63.000	COMCND63	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_64.000	COMCND64	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_65.000	COMCND65	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_66.000	COMCND66	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 39

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.180_67.000	COMCND67	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_68.000	COMCND68	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for substance abuse, ot...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_69.000	COMCND69	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_70.000	COMCND70	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_71.000	COMCND71	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_72.000	COMCND72	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_73.000	COMCND73	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for varicose veins, hem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_74.000	COMCND74	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_75.000	COMCND75	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for weak or failing kid...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_76.000	COMCND76	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_77.000	COMCND77	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for back pain or proble...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_78.000	COMCND78	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_79.000	COMCND79	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for neck pain or proble...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_80.000	COMCND80	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for severe headache or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_81.000	COMCND81	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stomach or intestin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_82.000	COMCND82	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_83.000	COMCND83	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anemia and other bl...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_84.000	COMCND84	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_85.000	COMCND85	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other infectious di...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_86.000	COMCND86	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other musculoskelet...	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_87.000	COMCND87	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.180_91.000	COMCONCT	Condition count for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt				I P	
ALT.181_00.000	COM_SPEC	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.182_00.000	COM_MOST	Condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_00.000	COM_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.184_01.000	COMMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_02.000	COMMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which chiropracti...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_03.000	COMMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chiopr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_04.000	COMMED03	Received surgery for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_05.000	COMMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which chiropractic or ost...	althealt				I P	
ALT.184_06.000	COMMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which chiropracti...	althealt				I P	
ALT.186_01.000	COM_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which chirop...	althealt				I P	
ALT.186_02.000	COM_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.186_03.000	COM_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which chiropractic or osteopa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.186_04.000	COM_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which chiropractic o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.186_05.000	COM_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which chirop...	althealt				I P	
ALT.188_00.000	COM_ENG	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.190_00.000	COM_WEL	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for general wellness or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.192_00.000	COM_IMM	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.194_00.000	COM_NOHP	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatme...	althealt				I P	
ALT.196_00.000	COM_EXPS	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatme...	althealt				I P	
ALT.198_00.000	COM_SUGG	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.200_00.000	COM_FFC	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.202_00.000	COMDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of chiropractic...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.204_00.000	COMPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.204_01.000	COMPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of chiropra...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_02.000	COMPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of chiropractic or ost...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_03.000	COMPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of chiropra...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_04.000	COMPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_05.000	COMPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of chiropractic or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_06.000	COMPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of chiropractic or oste...	althealt				I P	
ALT.204_07.000	COMPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipula...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_00.000	COM_MNOT	Reasons why chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was not used dur...	althealt				I	
ALT.206_01.000	COMMNOT1	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_02.000	COMMNOT2	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_03.000	COMMNOT3	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_04.000	COMMNOT4	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_05.000	COMMNOT5	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_06.000	COMMNOT6	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_07.000	COMMNOT7	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_08.000	COMMNOT8	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.206_09.000	COMMNOT9	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.208_00.000	COM_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt				I P	
ALT.210_00.000	COM_ATT	Side effects from chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation required m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_00.000	COM_NNOT	Reasons never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt				I	
ALT.212_01.000	COMNNT01	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I never h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_02.000	COMNNT02	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I never t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_03.000	COMNNT03	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_04.000	COMNNT04	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I don't n...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_05.000	COMNNT05	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I don't b...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_06.000	COMNNT06	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it costs...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_07.000	COMNNT07	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it is not...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_08.000	COMNNT08	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because a health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_09.000	COMNNT09	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_10.000	COMNNT10	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for some other re...	althealt				I P	
ALT.214_00.000	EHT_USEM	Saw practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.216_00.000	EHT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.218_00.000	EHT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.220_00.000	EHT_TRET	Used energy healing therapy for a specific health problem or conditio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_00.000	EHT_COND	Conditions for which energy healing therapy was used	althealt				I	
ALT.222_01.000	EHTCND01	Used energy healing therapy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_02.000	EHTCND02	Used energy healing therapy for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_03.000	EHTCND03	Used energy healing therapy for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_04.000	EHTCND04	Used energy healing therapy for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_05.000	EHTCND05	Used energy healing therapy for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_06.000	EHTCND06	Used energy healing therapy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactiv...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_07.000	EHTCND07	Used energy healing therapy for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_08.000	EHTCND08	Used energy healing therapy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.222_09.000	EHTCND09	Used energy healing therapy for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_10.000	EHTCND10	Used energy healing therapy for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_11.000	EHTCND11	Used energy healing therapy for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_12.000	EHTCND12	Used energy healing therapy for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_13.000	EHTCND13	Used energy healing therapy for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_14.000	EHTCND14	Used energy healing therapy for circulation problems (other than in t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_15.000	EHTCND15	Used energy healing therapy for constipation severe enough to require...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_16.000	EHTCND16	Used energy healing therapy for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_17.000	EHTCND17	Used energy healing therapy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_18.000	EHTCND18	Used energy healing therapy for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_19.000	EHTCND19	Used energy healing therapy for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_20.000	EHTCND20	Used energy healing therapy for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_21.000	EHTCND21	Used energy healing therapy for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_22.000	EHTCND22	Used energy healing therapy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_23.000	EHTCND23	Used energy healing therapy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_24.000	EHTCND24	Used energy healing therapy for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_25.000	EHTCND25	Used energy healing therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_26.000	EHTCND26	Used energy healing therapy for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_27.000	EHTCND27	Used energy healing therapy for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_28.000	EHTCND28	Used energy healing therapy for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_29.000	EHTCND29	Used energy healing therapy for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_30.000	EHTCND30	Used energy healing therapy for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_31.000	EHTCND31	Used energy healing therapy for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_32.000	EHTCND32	Used energy healing therapy for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_33.000	EHTCND33	Used energy healing therapy for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_34.000	EHTCND34	Used energy healing therapy for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_35.000	EHTCND35	Used energy healing therapy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_36.000	EHTCND36	Used energy healing therapy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_37.000	EHTCND37	Used energy healing therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_38.000	EHTCND38	Used energy healing therapy for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_39.000	EHTCND39	Used energy healing therapy for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_40.000	EHTCND40	Used energy healing therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_41.000	EHTCND41	Used energy healing therapy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_42.000	EHTCND42	Used energy healing therapy for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_43.000	EHTCND43	Used energy healing therapy for lung/breathing problem (not already l...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_44.000	EHTCND44	Used energy healing therapy for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_45.000	EHTCND45	Used energy healing therapy for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_46.000	EHTCND46	Used energy healing therapy for memory loss or loss of other cognitiv...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_47.000	EHTCND47	Used energy healing therapy for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_48.000	EHTCND48	Used energy healing therapy for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_49.000	EHTCND49	Used energy healing therapy for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_50.000	EHTCND50	Used energy healing therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_51.000	EHTCND51	Used energy healing therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_52.000	EHTCND52	Used energy healing therapy for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.222_53.000	EHTCND53	Used energy healing therapy for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_54.000	EHTCND54	Used energy healing therapy for other nerve damage, including carpal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_55.000	EHTCND55	Used energy healing therapy for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_56.000	EHTCND56	Used energy healing therapy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/qua...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_57.000	EHTCND57	Used energy healing therapy for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_58.000	EHTCND58	Used energy healing therapy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_59.000	EHTCND59	Used energy healing therapy for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_60.000	EHTCND60	Used energy healing therapy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_61.000	EHTCND61	Used energy healing therapy for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_62.000	EHTCND62	Used energy healing therapy for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_63.000	EHTCND63	Used energy healing therapy for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_64.000	EHTCND64	Used energy healing therapy for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_65.000	EHTCND65	Used energy healing therapy for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_66.000	EHTCND66	Used energy healing therapy for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_67.000	EHTCND67	Used energy healing therapy for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_68.000	EHTCND68	Used energy healing therapy for substance abuse, other than alcohol o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_69.000	EHTCND69	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_70.000	EHTCND70	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_71.000	EHTCND71	Used energy healing therapy for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_72.000	EHTCND72	Used energy healing therapy for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_73.000	EHTCND73	Used energy healing therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_74.000	EHTCND74	Used energy healing therapy for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_75.000	EHTCND75	Used energy healing therapy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_76.000	EHTCND76	Used energy healing therapy for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_77.000	EHTCND77	Used energy healing therapy for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_78.000	EHTCND78	Used energy healing therapy for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_79.000	EHTCND79	Used energy healing therapy for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_80.000	EHTCND80	Used energy healing therapy for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_81.000	EHTCND81	Used energy healing therapy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_82.000	EHTCND82	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_83.000	EHTCND83	Used energy healing therapy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_84.000	EHTCND84	Used energy healing therapy for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_85.000	EHTCND85	Used energy healing therapy for other infectious diseases and problem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_86.000	EHTCND86	Used energy healing therapy for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_87.000	EHTCND87	Used energy healing therapy for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_91.000	EHTCONCT	Condition count for energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.223_00.000	EHT_SPEC	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.224_00.000	EHT_MOST	Condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.226_00.000	EHT_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.226_01.000	EHTMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which en...	althealt				I P	
ALT.226_02.000	EHTMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which energy heal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.226_03.000	EHTMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which energy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.226_04.000	EHTMED03	Received surgery for condition for which energy healing therapy was u...	althealt				I P	
ALT.226_05.000	EHTMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which energy healing ther...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 43

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.226_06.000	EHTMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which energy heal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.228_01.000	EHT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which energy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.228_02.000	EHT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which en...	althealt				I P	
ALT.228_03.000	EHT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which energy healing therapy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.228_04.000	EHT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which energy healing...	althealt				I P	
ALT.228_05.000	EHT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which energy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.230_00.000	EHT_ENG	Used energy healing therapy to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.232_00.000	EHT_WEL	Used energy healing therapy for general wellness or general disease p...	althealt				I P	
ALT.234_00.000	EHT_IMM	Used energy healing therapy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.236_00.000	EHT_NOHP	Used energy healing therapy because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.238_00.000	EHT_EXPS	Used energy healing therapy because medical treatments were too expen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.240_00.000	EHT_SUGG	Used energy healing therapy because it was recommended by a health ca...	althealt				I P	
ALT.242_00.000	EHT_FFC	Used energy healing therapy because it was recommended by family, fri...	althealt				I P	
ALT.244_00.000	EHTDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of energy healin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_00.000	EHTPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.246_01.000	EHTPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of energy h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_02.000	EHTPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of energy healing ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_03.000	EHTPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of energy h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_04.000	EHTPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_05.000	EHTPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of energy healing...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_06.000	EHTPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of energy healing thera...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_07.000	EHTPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of energy healing therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.248_00.000	HYP_USEM	Saw practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.250_00.000	HYP_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.252_00.000	HYP_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.254_00.000	HYP_TRET	Used hypnosis for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_00.000	HYP_COND	Conditions for which hypnosis was used	althealt				I	
ALT.256_01.000	HYPCND01	Used hypnosis for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_02.000	HYPCND02	Used hypnosis for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_03.000	HYPCND03	Used hypnosis for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_04.000	HYPCND04	Used hypnosis for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_05.000	HYPCND05	Used hypnosis for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_06.000	HYPCND06	Used hypnosis for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_07.000	HYPCND07	Used hypnosis for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_08.000	HYPCND08	Used hypnosis for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_09.000	HYPCND09	Used hypnosis for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_10.000	HYPCND10	Used hypnosis for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_11.000	HYPCND11	Used hypnosis for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_12.000	HYPCND12	Used hypnosis for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_13.000	HYPCND13	Used hypnosis for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_14.000	HYPCND14	Used hypnosis for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_15.000	HYPCND15	Used hypnosis for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_16.000	HYPCND16	Used hypnosis for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_17.000	HYPCND17	Used hypnosis for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 44

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.256_18.000	HYPEND18	Used hypnosis for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_19.000	HYPEND19	Used hypnosis for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_20.000	HYPEND20	Used hypnosis for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_21.000	HYPEND21	Used hypnosis for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_22.000	HYPEND22	Used hypnosis for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_23.000	HYPEND23	Used hypnosis for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_24.000	HYPEND24	Used hypnosis for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_25.000	HYPEND25	Used hypnosis for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_26.000	HYPEND26	Used hypnosis for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_27.000	HYPEND27	Used hypnosis for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_28.000	HYPEND28	Used hypnosis for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_29.000	HYPEND29	Used hypnosis for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_30.000	HYPEND30	Used hypnosis for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_31.000	HYPEND31	Used hypnosis for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_32.000	HYPEND32	Used hypnosis for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_33.000	HYPEND33	Used hypnosis for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_34.000	HYPEND34	Used hypnosis for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_35.000	HYPEND35	Used hypnosis for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_36.000	HYPEND36	Used hypnosis for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_37.000	HYPEND37	Used hypnosis for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_38.000	HYPEND38	Used hypnosis for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_39.000	HYPEND39	Used hypnosis for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_40.000	HYPEND40	Used hypnosis for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_41.000	HYPEND41	Used hypnosis for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_42.000	HYPEND42	Used hypnosis for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_43.000	HYPEND43	Used hypnosis for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_44.000	HYPEND44	Used hypnosis for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_45.000	HYPEND45	Used hypnosis for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_46.000	HYPEND46	Used hypnosis for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_47.000	HYPEND47	Used hypnosis for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_48.000	HYPEND48	Used hypnosis for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_49.000	HYPEND49	Used hypnosis for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_50.000	HYPEND50	Used hypnosis for missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_51.000	HYPEND51	Used hypnosis for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_52.000	HYPEND52	Used hypnosis for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_53.000	HYPEND53	Used hypnosis for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_54.000	HYPEND54	Used hypnosis for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrom...	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_55.000	HYPEND55	Used hypnosis for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_56.000	HYPEND56	Used hypnosis for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_57.000	HYPEND57	Used hypnosis for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_58.000	HYPEND58	Used hypnosis for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_59.000	HYPEND59	Used hypnosis for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_60.000	HYPEND60	Used hypnosis for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_61.000	HYPEND61	Used hypnosis for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 45

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.256_62.000	HYPCND62	Used hypnosis for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_63.000	HYPCND63	Used hypnosis for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_64.000	HYPCND64	Used hypnosis for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_65.000	HYPCND65	Used hypnosis for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_66.000	HYPCND66	Used hypnosis for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_67.000	HYPCND67	Used hypnosis for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_68.000	HYPCND68	Used hypnosis for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_69.000	HYPCND69	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_70.000	HYPCND70	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_71.000	HYPCND71	Used hypnosis for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_72.000	HYPCND72	Used hypnosis for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_73.000	HYPCND73	Used hypnosis for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_74.000	HYPCND74	Used hypnosis for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_75.000	HYPCND75	Used hypnosis for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_76.000	HYPCND76	Used hypnosis for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_77.000	HYPCND77	Used hypnosis for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_78.000	HYPCND78	Used hypnosis for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_79.000	HYPCND79	Used hypnosis for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_80.000	HYPCND80	Used hypnosis for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_81.000	HYPCND81	Used hypnosis for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_82.000	HYPCND82	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_83.000	HYPCND83	Used hypnosis for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_84.000	HYPCND84	Used hypnosis for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_85.000	HYPCND85	Used hypnosis for other infectious diseases and problems of the immun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_86.000	HYPCND86	Used hypnosis for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_87.000	HYPCND87	Used hypnosis for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_91.000	HYPCONCT	Condition count for hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.257_00.000	HYP_SPEC	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.258_00.000	HYP_MOST	Condition for which hypnosis was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_00.000	HYP_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.260_01.000	HYPMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which hy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_02.000	HYPMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which hypnosis wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_03.000	HYPMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which hypnosi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_04.000	HYPMED03	Received surgery for condition for which hypnosis was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_05.000	HYPMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which hypnosis was used t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.260_06.000	HYPMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which hypnosis wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_01.000	HYP_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which hypnos...	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_02.000	HYP_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which hy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_03.000	HYP_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which hypnosis was used the m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_04.000	HYP_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which hypnosis was u...	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_05.000	HYP_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which hypnos...	althealt				I P	
ALT.264_00.000	HYP_ENG	Used hypnosis to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.266_00.000	HYP_WEL	Used hypnosis for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I P	
ALT.268_00.000	HYP_IMM	Used hypnosis to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 46

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.270_00.000	HYP_NOHP	Used hypnosis because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.272_00.000	HYP_EXPS	Used hypnosis because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.274_00.000	HYP_SUGG	Used hypnosis because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I P	
ALT.276_00.000	HYP_FFC	Used hypnosis because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.278_00.000	HYPDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_00.000	HYPPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.280_01.000	HYPPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_02.000	HYPPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_03.000	HYPPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_04.000	HYPPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_05.000	HYPPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_06.000	HYPPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.280_07.000	HYPPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of hypnosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.282_00.000	MAS_USEM	Saw practitioner for massage, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.284_00.000	MAS_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.286_00.000	MAS_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.288_00.000	MAS_TRET	Used massage for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_00.000	MAS_COND	Conditions for which massage was used	althealt				I	
ALT.290_01.000	MASCND01	Used massage for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_02.000	MASCND02	Used massage for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_03.000	MASCND03	Used massage for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_04.000	MASCND04	Used massage for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_05.000	MASCND05	Used massage for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_06.000	MASCND06	Used massage for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_07.000	MASCND07	Used massage for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_08.000	MASCND08	Used massage for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_09.000	MASCND09	Used massage for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_10.000	MASCND10	Used massage for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_11.000	MASCND11	Used massage for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_12.000	MASCND12	Used massage for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_13.000	MASCND13	Used massage for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_14.000	MASCND14	Used massage for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_15.000	MASCND15	Used massage for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_16.000	MASCND16	Used massage for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_17.000	MASCND17	Used massage for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_18.000	MASCND18	Used massage for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_19.000	MASCND19	Used massage for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_20.000	MASCND20	Used massage for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_21.000	MASCND21	Used massage for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_22.000	MASCND22	Used massage for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_23.000	MASCND23	Used massage for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_24.000	MASCND24	Used massage for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_25.000	MASCND25	Used massage for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_26.000	MASCND26	Used massage for gout	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 47

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.290_27.000	MASCND27	Used message for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_28.000	MASCND28	Used message for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_29.000	MASCND29	Used message for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_30.000	MASCND30	Used message for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_31.000	MASCND31	Used message for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_32.000	MASCND32	Used message for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_33.000	MASCND33	Used message for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_34.000	MASCND34	Used message for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_35.000	MASCND35	Used message for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_36.000	MASCND36	Used message for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_37.000	MASCND37	Used message for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_38.000	MASCND38	Used message for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_39.000	MASCND39	Used message for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_40.000	MASCND40	Used message for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_41.000	MASCND41	Used message for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_42.000	MASCND42	Used message for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_43.000	MASCND43	Used message for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_44.000	MASCND44	Used message for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_45.000	MASCND45	Used message for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_46.000	MASCND46	Used message for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_47.000	MASCND47	Used message for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_48.000	MASCND48	Used message for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_49.000	MASCND49	Used message for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_50.000	MASCND50	Used message for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_51.000	MASCND51	Used message for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_52.000	MASCND52	Used message for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_53.000	MASCND53	Used message for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_54.000	MASCND54	Used message for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_55.000	MASCND55	Used message for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_56.000	MASCND56	Used message for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_57.000	MASCND57	Used message for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_58.000	MASCND58	Used message for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_59.000	MASCND59	Used message for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_60.000	MASCND60	Used message for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_61.000	MASCND61	Used message for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_62.000	MASCND62	Used message for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_63.000	MASCND63	Used message for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_64.000	MASCND64	Used message for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_65.000	MASCND65	Used message for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_66.000	MASCND66	Used message for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_67.000	MASCND67	Used message for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_68.000	MASCND68	Used message for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_69.000	MASCND69	Used message for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_70.000	MASCND70	Used message for other (specify)	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 48

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.290_71.000	MASCND71	Used massage for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_72.000	MASCND72	Used massage for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_73.000	MASCND73	Used massage for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_74.000	MASCND74	Used massage for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_75.000	MASCND75	Used massage for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_76.000	MASCND76	Used massage for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_77.000	MASCND77	Used massage for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_78.000	MASCND78	Used massage for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_79.000	MASCND79	Used massage for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_80.000	MASCND80	Used massage for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_81.000	MASCND81	Used massage for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_82.000	MASCND82	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_83.000	MASCND83	Used massage for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_84.000	MASCND84	Used massage for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_85.000	MASCND85	Used massage for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune...	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_86.000	MASCND86	Used massage for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_87.000	MASCND87	Used massage for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.290_91.000	MASCONCT	Condition count for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.291_00.000	MAS_SPEC	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.292_00.000	MAS_MOST	Condition for which massage was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_00.000	MAS_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.294_01.000	MASMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ma...	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_02.000	MASMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which massage was...	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_03.000	MASMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which massage...	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_04.000	MASMED03	Received surgery for condition for which massage was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_05.000	MASMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which massage was used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.294_06.000	MASMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which massage was...	althealt				I P	
ALT.296_01.000	MAS_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which massag...	althealt				I P	
ALT.296_02.000	MAS_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ma...	althealt				I P	
ALT.296_03.000	MAS_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which massage was used the mo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.296_04.000	MAS_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which massage was us...	althealt				I P	
ALT.296_05.000	MAS_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which massag...	althealt				I P	
ALT.298_00.000	MAS_ENG	Used massage to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.300_00.000	MAS_WEL	Used massage for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I P	
ALT.302_00.000	MAS_IMM	Used massage to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.304_00.000	MAS_NOHP	Used massage because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.306_00.000	MAS_EXPS	Used massage because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.308_00.000	MAS_SUGG	Used massage because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I P	
ALT.310_00.000	MAS_FFC	Used massage because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.312_00.000	MASDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.314_00.000	MASPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.314_01.000	MASPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.314_02.000	MASPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.314_03.000	MASPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of massage	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 49

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.314_04.000	MASPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of massage	althealt				I	P
ALT.314_05.000	MASPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of massage	althealt				I	P
ALT.314_06.000	MASPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of massage	althealt				I	P
ALT.314_07.000	MASPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of massage	althealt				I	P
ALT.316_00.000	NAT_USEM	Saw practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.318_00.000	NAT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for naturopathy	althealt				I	P
ALT.320_00.000	NAT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for naturopathy	althealt				I	P
ALT.322_00.000	NAT_TRET	Used naturopathy for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_00.000	NAT_COND	Conditions for which naturopathy was used	althealt				I	
ALT.324_01.000	NATCND01	Used naturopathy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_02.000	NATCND02	Used naturopathy for angina	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_03.000	NATCND03	Used naturopathy for anxiety	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_04.000	NATCND04	Used naturopathy for asthma	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_05.000	NATCND05	Used naturopathy for arthritis	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_06.000	NATCND06	Used naturopathy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_07.000	NATCND07	Used naturopathy for autism	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_08.000	NATCND08	Used naturopathy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_09.000	NATCND09	Used naturopathy for bipolar disorder	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_10.000	NATCND10	Used naturopathy for birth defect	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_11.000	NATCND11	Used naturopathy for cancer	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_12.000	NATCND12	Used naturopathy for cholesterol	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_13.000	NATCND13	Used naturopathy for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_14.000	NATCND14	Used naturopathy for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_15.000	NATCND15	Used naturopathy for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_16.000	NATCND16	Used naturopathy for coronary heart disease	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_17.000	NATCND17	Used naturopathy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_18.000	NATCND18	Used naturopathy for dental pain	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_19.000	NATCND19	Used naturopathy for depression	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_20.000	NATCND20	Used naturopathy for diabetes	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_21.000	NATCND21	Used naturopathy for emphysema	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_22.000	NATCND22	Used naturopathy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_23.000	NATCND23	Used naturopathy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_24.000	NATCND24	Used naturopathy for fibromyalgia	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_25.000	NATCND25	Used naturopathy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_26.000	NATCND26	Used naturopathy for gout	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_27.000	NATCND27	Used naturopathy for gum disease	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_28.000	NATCND28	Used naturopathy for gynecologic problem	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_29.000	NATCND29	Used naturopathy for hay fever	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_30.000	NATCND30	Used naturopathy for hearing problem	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_31.000	NATCND31	Used naturopathy for heart attack	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_32.000	NATCND32	Used naturopathy for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_33.000	NATCND33	Used naturopathy for hernia	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_34.000	NATCND34	Used naturopathy for hypertension	althealt				I	P
ALT.324_35.000	NATCND35	Used naturopathy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.324_36.000	NATCND36	Used naturopathy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_37.000	NATCND37	Used naturopathy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_38.000	NATCND38	Used naturopathy for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_39.000	NATCND39	Used naturopathy for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_40.000	NATCND40	Used naturopathy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_41.000	NATCND41	Used naturopathy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_42.000	NATCND42	Used naturopathy for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_43.000	NATCND43	Used naturopathy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_44.000	NATCND44	Used naturopathy for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_45.000	NATCND45	Used naturopathy for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_46.000	NATCND46	Used naturopathy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_47.000	NATCND47	Used naturopathy for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_48.000	NATCND48	Used naturopathy for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_49.000	NATCND49	Used naturopathy for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_50.000	NATCND50	Used naturopathy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_51.000	NATCND51	Used naturopathy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_52.000	NATCND52	Used naturopathy for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_53.000	NATCND53	Used naturopathy for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_54.000	NATCND54	Used naturopathy for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_55.000	NATCND55	Used naturopathy for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_56.000	NATCND56	Used naturopathy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_57.000	NATCND57	Used naturopathy for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_58.000	NATCND58	Used naturopathy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_59.000	NATCND59	Used naturopathy for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_60.000	NATCND60	Used naturopathy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_61.000	NATCND61	Used naturopathy for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_62.000	NATCND62	Used naturopathy for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_63.000	NATCND63	Used naturopathy for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_64.000	NATCND64	Used naturopathy for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_65.000	NATCND65	Used naturopathy for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_66.000	NATCND66	Used naturopathy for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_67.000	NATCND67	Used naturopathy for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_68.000	NATCND68	Used naturopathy for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_69.000	NATCND69	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_70.000	NATCND70	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_71.000	NATCND71	Used naturopathy for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_72.000	NATCND72	Used naturopathy for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_73.000	NATCND73	Used naturopathy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_74.000	NATCND74	Used naturopathy for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_75.000	NATCND75	Used naturopathy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_76.000	NATCND76	Used naturopathy for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_77.000	NATCND77	Used naturopathy for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_78.000	NATCND78	Used naturopathy for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_79.000	NATCND79	Used naturopathy for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.324_80.000	NATCND80	Used naturopathy for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_81.000	NATCND81	Used naturopathy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_82.000	NATCND82	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_83.000	NATCND83	Used naturopathy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_84.000	NATCND84	Used naturopathy for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_85.000	NATCND85	Used naturopathy for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_86.000	NATCND86	Used naturopathy for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_87.000	NATCND87	Used naturopathy for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_91.000	NATCONCT	Condition count for naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.325_00.000	NAT_SPEC	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.326_00.000	NAT_MOST	Condition for which naturopathy was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_00.000	NAT_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.328_01.000	NATMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which na...	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_02.000	NATMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which naturopathy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_03.000	NATMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which naturop...	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_04.000	NATMED03	Received surgery for condition for which naturopathy was used the mos...	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_05.000	NATMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which naturopathy was use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.328_06.000	NATMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which naturopathy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.330_01.000	NAT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which naturo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.330_02.000	NAT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which na...	althealt				I P	
ALT.330_03.000	NAT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which naturopathy was used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.330_04.000	NAT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which naturopathy wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.330_05.000	NAT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which naturo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.332_00.000	NAT_ENG	Used naturopathy to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.334_00.000	NAT_WEL	Used naturopathy for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt				I P	
ALT.336_00.000	NAT_IMM	Used naturopathy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.338_00.000	NAT_NOHP	Used naturopathy because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.340_00.000	NAT_EXPS	Used naturopathy because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.342_00.000	NAT_SUGG	Used naturopathy because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt				I P	
ALT.344_00.000	NAT_FFC	Used naturopathy because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.346_00.000	NATDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_00.000	NATPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.348_01.000	NATPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of naturo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_02.000	NATPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_03.000	NATPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of naturo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_04.000	NATPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_05.000	NATPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_06.000	NATPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_07.000	NATPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of naturopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_00.000	TRD_EVER	Ever saw traditional healer	althealt				I	
ALT.350_01.000	TRDNEVER	Never saw a traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_02.000	CUR_EVER	Ever saw a Curandero	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_03.000	ESP_EVER	Ever saw an Espiritista	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_04.000	YER_EVER	Ever saw a Hierbero or Yerbera	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.350_05.000	SHA_EVER	Ever saw a Shaman	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_06.000	BOT_EVER	Ever saw a Botanica	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_07.000	NAH_EVER	Ever saw a Native American Healer/Medicine Man	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_08.000	SBD_EVER	Ever saw a Sobador	althealt				I P	
ALT.364_00.000	CUR_USEM	Saw a Curandero, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.366_00.000	ESP_USEM	Saw an Espiritista, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.368_00.000	YER_USEM	Saw a Hierbero or Yerbera, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.370_00.000	SHA_USEM	Saw a Shaman, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.372_00.000	BOT_USEM	Saw a Botanica, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.374_00.000	NAH_USEM	Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.376_00.000	SBD_USEM	Saw a Sobador, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.377_00.000	TRDUSECT	Number of traditional healers used	althealt				I P	
ALT.378_00.000	TRD_MOST	Traditional healer seen the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.380_00.000	TRD_NUM	Number of times saw a traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.382_00.000	TRD_PAY	Amount paid per visit for traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.384_00.000	TRD_TRET	Saw a traditional healer for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_00.000	TRD_COND	Conditions for which traditional healer was seen	althealt				I	
ALT.386_01.000	TRDCND01	Saw a traditional healer for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_02.000	TRDCND02	Saw a traditional healer for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_03.000	TRDCND03	Saw a traditional healer for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_04.000	TRDCND04	Saw a traditional healer for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_05.000	TRDCND05	Saw a traditional healer for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_06.000	TRDCND06	Saw a traditional healer for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_07.000	TRDCND07	Saw a traditional healer for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_08.000	TRDCND08	Saw a traditional healer for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_09.000	TRDCND09	Saw a traditional healer for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_10.000	TRDCND10	Saw a traditional healer for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_11.000	TRDCND11	Saw a traditional healer for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_12.000	TRDCND12	Saw a traditional healer for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_13.000	TRDCND13	Saw a traditional healer for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_14.000	TRDCND14	Saw a traditional healer for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_15.000	TRDCND15	Saw a traditional healer for constipation severe enough to require me...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_16.000	TRDCND16	Saw a traditional healer for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_17.000	TRDCND17	Saw a traditional healer for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_18.000	TRDCND18	Saw a traditional healer for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_19.000	TRDCND19	Saw a traditional healer for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_20.000	TRDCND20	Saw a traditional healer for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_21.000	TRDCND21	Saw a traditional healer for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_22.000	TRDCND22	Saw a traditional healer for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_23.000	TRDCND23	Saw a traditional healer for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_24.000	TRDCND24	Saw a traditional healer for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_25.000	TRDCND25	Saw a traditional healer for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_26.000	TRDCND26	Saw a traditional healer for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_27.000	TRDCND27	Saw a traditional healer for gum disease	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.386_28.000	TRDCND28	Saw a traditional healer for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_29.000	TRDCND29	Saw a traditional healer for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_30.000	TRDCND30	Saw a traditional healer for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_31.000	TRDCND31	Saw a traditional healer for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_32.000	TRDCND32	Saw a traditional healer for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_33.000	TRDCND33	Saw a traditional healer for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_34.000	TRDCND34	Saw a traditional healer for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_35.000	TRDCND35	Saw a traditional healer for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_36.000	TRDCND36	Saw a traditional healer for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_37.000	TRDCND37	Saw a traditional healer for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_38.000	TRDCND38	Saw a traditional healer for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_39.000	TRDCND39	Saw a traditional healer for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_40.000	TRDCND40	Saw a traditional healer for joint pain or stiffness/other joint cond...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_41.000	TRDCND41	Saw a traditional healer for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_42.000	TRDCND42	Saw a traditional healer for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_43.000	TRDCND43	Saw a traditional healer for lung/breathing problem (not already list...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_44.000	TRDCND44	Saw a traditional healer for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_45.000	TRDCND45	Saw a traditional healer for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_46.000	TRDCND46	Saw a traditional healer for memory loss or loss of other cognitive f...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_47.000	TRDCND47	Saw a traditional healer for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_48.000	TRDCND48	Saw a traditional healer for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_49.000	TRDCND49	Saw a traditional healer for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_50.000	TRDCND50	Saw a traditional healer for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits),...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_51.000	TRDCND51	Saw a traditional healer for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_52.000	TRDCND52	Saw a traditional healer for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_53.000	TRDCND53	Saw a traditional healer for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_54.000	TRDCND54	Saw a traditional healer for other nerve damage, including carpal tun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_55.000	TRDCND55	Saw a traditional healer for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_56.000	TRDCND56	Saw a traditional healer for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadri...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_57.000	TRDCND57	Saw a traditional healer for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_58.000	TRDCND58	Saw a traditional healer for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_59.000	TRDCND59	Saw a traditional healer for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_60.000	TRDCND60	Saw a traditional healer for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_61.000	TRDCND61	Saw a traditional healer for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_62.000	TRDCND62	Saw a traditional healer for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_63.000	TRDCND63	Saw a traditional healer for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_64.000	TRDCND64	Saw a traditional healer for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_65.000	TRDCND65	Saw a traditional healer for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_66.000	TRDCND66	Saw a traditional healer for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_67.000	TRDCND67	Saw a traditional healer for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_68.000	TRDCND68	Saw a traditional healer for substance abuse, other than alcohol or t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_69.000	TRDCND69	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_70.000	TRDCND70	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_71.000	TRDCND71	Saw a traditional healer for ulcer	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.386_72.000	TRDCND72	Saw a traditional healer for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_73.000	TRDCND73	Saw a traditional healer for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_74.000	TRDCND74	Saw a traditional healer for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_75.000	TRDCND75	Saw a traditional healer for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_76.000	TRDCND76	Saw a traditional healer for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_77.000	TRDCND77	Saw a traditional healer for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_78.000	TRDCND78	Saw a traditional healer for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_79.000	TRDCND79	Saw a traditional healer for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_80.000	TRDCND80	Saw a traditional healer for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_81.000	TRDCND81	Saw a traditional healer for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_82.000	TRDCND82	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_83.000	TRDCND83	Saw a traditional healer for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_84.000	TRDCND84	Saw a traditional healer for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_85.000	TRDCND85	Saw a traditional healer for other infectious diseases and problems o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_86.000	TRDCND86	Saw a traditional healer for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_87.000	TRDCND87	Saw a traditional healer for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.386_91.000	TRDCONCT	Condition count for traditional healers	althealt				I P	
ALT.387_00.000	TRD_SPEC	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.388_00.000	TRD_CONM	Condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_00.000	TRD_MED	Received conventional treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.390_01.000	TRDMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_02.000	TRDMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a tradition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_03.000	TRDMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a tradi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_04.000	TRDMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a traditional healer was see...	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_05.000	TRDMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a traditional heale...	althealt				I P	
ALT.390_06.000	TRDMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a tradition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.392_01.000	TRD_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a trad...	althealt				I P	
ALT.392_02.000	TRD_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.392_03.000	TRD_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a traditional healer wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.392_04.000	TRD_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a traditional...	althealt				I P	
ALT.392_05.000	TRD_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a trad...	althealt				I P	
ALT.394_00.000	TRD_ENG	Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.396_00.000	TRD_WEL	Saw a traditional healer for general wellness or general disease prev...	althealt				I P	
ALT.398_00.000	TRD_IMM	Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.400_00.000	TRD_NOHP	Saw a traditional healer because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.402_00.000	TRD_EXPS	Saw a traditional healer because medical treatments were too expensiv...	althealt				I P	
ALT.404_00.000	TRD_SUGG	Saw a traditional healer because it was recommended by a health care...	althealt				I P	
ALT.406_00.000	TRD_FFC	Saw a traditional healer because it was recommended by family, friend...	althealt				I P	
ALT.408_00.000	TRDDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of traditional h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_00.000	TRDPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.410_01.000	TRDPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of traditio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_02.000	TRDPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_03.000	TRDPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of traditio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_04.000	TRDPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of traditional healer	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 55

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.410_05.000	TRDPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of traditional hea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_06.000	TRDPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.410_07.000	TRDPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.412_00.000	FELD_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis	althealt				I P	
ALT.414_00.000	ALEX_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.416_00.000	PIL_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Pilates	althealt				I P	
ALT.418_00.000	TRAG_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration	althealt				I P	
ALT.420_00.000	FELD_USE	Saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.422_00.000	ALEX_USE	Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.424_00.000	PIL_USE	Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.426_00.000	TRAG_USE	Saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Intergration, past 12 mo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.427_00.000	MOVUSECT	Number of movement techniques used	althealt				I P	
ALT.428_00.000	MOV_MOST	Movement technique saw practitioner for the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.430_00.000	MOV_NUM	Number of times saw a practitioner or teacher for movement technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.432_00.000	MOV_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner or teacher for movement techniq...	althealt				I P	
ALT.434_00.000	MOV_TRET	Used a movement technique for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_00.000	MOV_COND	Conditions for which movement technique was used	althealt				I	
ALT.436_01.000	MOVCND01	Used a movement technique for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_02.000	MOVCND02	Used a movement technique for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_03.000	MOVCND03	Used a movement technique for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_04.000	MOVCND04	Used a movement technique for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_05.000	MOVCND05	Used a movement technique for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_06.000	MOVCND06	Used a movement technique for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_07.000	MOVCND07	Used a movement technique for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_08.000	MOVCND08	Used a movement technique for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_09.000	MOVCND09	Used a movement technique] for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_10.000	MOVCND10	Used a movement technique for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_11.000	MOVCND11	Used a movement technique for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_12.000	MOVCND12	Used a movement technique for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_13.000	MOVCND13	Used a movement technique for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_14.000	MOVCND14	Used a movement technique for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_15.000	MOVCND15	Used a movement technique for constipation severe enough to require m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_16.000	MOVCND16	Used a movement technique for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_17.000	MOVCND17	Used a movement technique for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_18.000	MOVCND18	Used a movement technique for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_19.000	MOVCND19	Used a movement technique for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_20.000	MOVCND20	Used a movement technique for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_21.000	MOVCND21	Used a movement technique for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_22.000	MOVCND22	Used a movement technique for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_23.000	MOVCND23	Used a movement technique for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_24.000	MOVCND24	Used a movement technique for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_25.000	MOVCND25	Used a movement technique for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_26.000	MOVCND26	Used a movement technique for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_27.000	MOVCND27	Used a movement technique for gum disease	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 56

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.436_28.000	MOVCND28	Used a movement technique for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_29.000	MOVCND29	Used a movement technique for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_30.000	MOVCND30	Used a movement technique for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_31.000	MOVCND31	Used a movement technique for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_32.000	MOVCND32	Used a movement technique for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_33.000	MOVCND33	Used a movement technique for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_34.000	MOVCND34	Used a movement technique for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_35.000	MOVCND35	Used a movement technique for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_36.000	MOVCND36	Used a movement technique for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_37.000	MOVCND37	Used a movement technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_38.000	MOVCND38	Used a movement technique for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_39.000	MOVCND39	Used a movement technique for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_40.000	MOVCND40	Used a movement technique for joint pain or stiffness/other joint con...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_41.000	MOVCND41	Used a movement technique for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_42.000	MOVCND42	Used a movement technique for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_43.000	MOVCND43	Used a movement technique for lung/breathing problem (not already lis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_44.000	MOVCND44	Used a movement technique for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_45.000	MOVCND45	Used a movement technique for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_46.000	MOVCND46	Used a movement technique for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_47.000	MOVCND47	Used a movement technique for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_48.000	MOVCND48	Used a movement technique for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_49.000	MOVCND49	Used a movement technique for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_50.000	MOVCND50	Used a movement technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits)...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_51.000	MOVCND51	Used a movement technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_52.000	MOVCND52	Used a movement technique for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_53.000	MOVCND53	Used a movement technique for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_54.000	MOVCND54	Used a movement technique for other nerve damage, including carpal tu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_55.000	MOVCND55	Used a movement technique for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_56.000	MOVCND56	Used a movement technique for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_57.000	MOVCND57	Used a movement technique for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_58.000	MOVCND58	Used a movement technique for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_59.000	MOVCND59	Used a movement technique for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_60.000	MOVCND60	Used a movement technique for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_61.000	MOVCND61	Used a movement technique for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_62.000	MOVCND62	Used a movement technique for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_63.000	MOVCND63	Used a movement technique for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_64.000	MOVCND64	Used a movement technique for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_65.000	MOVCND65	Used a movement technique for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_66.000	MOVCND66	Used a movement technique for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_67.000	MOVCND67	Used a movement technique for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_68.000	MOVCND68	Used a movement technique for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_69.000	MOVCND69	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_70.000	MOVCND70	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_71.000	MOVCND71	Used a movement technique for ulcer	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.436_72.000	MOVCND72	Used a movement technique for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_73.000	MOVCND73	Used a movement technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_74.000	MOVCND74	Used a movement technique for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_75.000	MOVCND75	Used a movement technique for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_76.000	MOVCND76	Used a movement technique for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_77.000	MOVCND77	Used a movement technique for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_78.000	MOVCND78	Used a movement technique for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_79.000	MOVCND79	Used a movement technique for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_80.000	MOVCND80	Used a movement technique for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_81.000	MOVCND81	Used a movement technique for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_82.000	MOVCND82	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_83.000	MOVCND83	Used a movement technique for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_84.000	MOVCND84	Used a movement technique for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_85.000	MOVCND85	Used a movement technique for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_86.000	MOVCND86	Used a movement technique for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_87.000	MOVCND87	Used a movement technique for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_91.000	MOVCONCT	Condition count for movement techniques	althealt				I P	
ALT.437_00.000	MOV_SPEC	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.438_00.000	MOV_CONM	Condition for which a movement technique was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_00.000	MOV_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.440_01.000	MOV_MED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_02.000	MOV_MED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a movement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_03.000	MOV_MED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a movem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_04.000	MOV_MED03	Received surgery for condition for which a movement technique was use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_05.000	MOV_MED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a movement techniqu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.440_06.000	MOV_MED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a movement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.442_01.000	MOV_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a move...	althealt				I P	
ALT.442_02.000	MOV_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.442_03.000	MOV_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a movement technique wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.442_04.000	MOV_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a movement tec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.442_05.000	MOV_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a move...	althealt				I P	
ALT.444_00.000	MOV_ENG	Used a movement technique to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.446_00.000	MOV_WEL	Used a movement technique for general wellness or general disease pre...	althealt				I P	
ALT.448_00.000	MOV_IMM	Used a movement technique to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.450_00.000	MOV_NOHP	Used a movement technique because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.452_00.000	MOV_EXPS	Used a movement technique because medical treatments were too expensi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.454_00.000	MOV_SUGG	Used a movement technique because it was recommended by a health care...	althealt				I P	
ALT.456_00.000	MOV_FFC	Used a movement technique because it was recommended by family, frien...	althealt				I P	
ALT.458_00.000	MOVDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of movement tech...	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_00.000	MOVPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.460_01.000	MOVPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of movement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_02.000	MOVPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of movement technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_03.000	MOVPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of movement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_04.000	MOVPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of movement technique	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 58

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.460_05.000	MOVPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of movement techni...	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_06.000	MOVPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of movement technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.460_07.000	MOVPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of movement technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.470_00.000	AHB_EVER	Ever taken any herbal supplements	althealt				I P	
ALT.472_00.000	AHB_USEM	Taken herbal supplements, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.474_00.000	AHB_MO	Taken herbal supplements, past 30 days	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_00.000	AHRBTAKE	Type of herbal supplement taken in past 30 days	althealt				I	
ALT.476_01.000	AHBTAK01	Took combination herb pill	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_02.000	AHBTAK02	Took androstenedione	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_03.000	AHBTAK03	Took black cohosh	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_04.000	AHBTAK04	Took carnitine	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_05.000	AHBTAK05	Took chasteberry	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_06.000	AHBTAK06	Took chondroitin	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_07.000	AHBTAK07	Took coenzyme Q-10	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_08.000	AHBTAK08	Took comfrey	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_09.000	AHBTAK09	Took conjugated linolenic acid (CLA)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_10.000	AHBTAK10	Took cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_11.000	AHBTAK11	Took creatine	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_12.000	AHBTAK12	Took DHEA	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_13.000	AHBTAK13	Took echinacea	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_14.000	AHBTAK14	Took ephedra	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_15.000	AHBTAK15	Took evening primrose	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_16.000	AHBTAK16	Took feverfew	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_17.000	AHBTAK17	Took fiber or psyllium (pills or powder)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_18.000	AHBTAK18	Took fish oil/omega 3/DHA	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_19.000	AHBTAK19	Took flaxseed oil or pills	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_20.000	AHBTAK20	Took garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_21.000	AHBTAK21	Took ginger pills/gelcaps	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_22.000	AHBTAK22	Took ginkgo biloba	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_23.000	AHBTAK23	Took ginseng	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_24.000	AHBTAK24	Took glucosamine	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_25.000	AHBTAK25	Took goldenseal	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_26.000	AHBTAK26	Took guarana	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_27.000	AHBTAK27	Took grape seed extract	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_28.000	AHBTAK28	Took green tea pills (not brewed tea)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_29.000	AHBTAK29	Took EGCG (pills)	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_30.000	AHBTAK30	Took hawthorn	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_31.000	AHBTAK31	Took horny goat weed	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_32.000	AHBTAK32	Took kava kava	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_33.000	AHBTAK33	Took lecithin	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_34.000	AHBTAK34	Took lutein	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_35.000	AHBTAK35	Took lycopene	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_36.000	AHBTAK36	Took melatonin	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_37.000	AHBTAK37	Took MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 59

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.476_38.000	AHBTAK38	Took milk thistle	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_39.000	AHBTAK39	Took prebiotics or probiotics	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_40.000	AHBTAK40	Took SAM-e	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_41.000	AHBTAK41	Took saw palmetto	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_42.000	AHBTAK42	Took senna	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_43.000	AHBTAK43	Took soy supplements/isoflavones	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_44.000	AHBTAK44	Took St. John's Wort	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_45.000	AHBTAK45	Took valerian	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_46.000	AHBTAKCT	Number of herbal supplements taken	althealt				I P	
ALT.478_00.000	AHB_COMN	Number of combination herb pills taken	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_00.000	AHB_COM1	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill	althealt				I	
ALT.480_02.000	AHBCM102	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Androstenedione	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_03.000	AHBCM103	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Black cohosh	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_04.000	AHBCM104	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Carnitine	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_05.000	AHBCM105	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chasteberry	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_06.000	AHBCM106	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chondroitin	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_07.000	AHBCM107	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_08.000	AHBCM108	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Comfrey	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_09.000	AHBCM109	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Conjugated Linole...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_10.000	AHBCM110	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Cranberry (pills,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_11.000	AHBCM111	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Creatine	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_12.000	AHBCM112	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - DHEA	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_13.000	AHBCM113	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Echinacea	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_14.000	AHBCM114	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ephedra	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_15.000	AHBCM115	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Evening primrose	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_16.000	AHBCM116	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Feverfew	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_17.000	AHBCM117	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Fiber or Psyllium...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_18.000	AHBCM118	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_19.000	AHBCM119	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or P...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_20.000	AHBCM120	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Garlic supplement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_21.000	AHBCM121	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gelc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_22.000	AHBCM122	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_23.000	AHBCM123	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginseng	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_24.000	AHBCM124	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Glucosamine	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_25.000	AHBCM125	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Goldenseal	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_26.000	AHBCM126	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Guarana	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_27.000	AHBCM127	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extrac...	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_28.000	AHBCM128	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Green tea pills (...)	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_29.000	AHBCM129	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_30.000	AHBCM130	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Hawthorn	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_31.000	AHBCM131	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_32.000	AHBCM132	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Kava kava	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_33.000	AHBCM133	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lecithin	althealt				I P	
ALT.480_34.000	AHBCM134	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lutein	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.480_35.000	AHBCM135	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lycopene	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_36.000	AHBCM136	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Melatonin	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_37.000	AHBCM137	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_38.000	AHBCM138	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Milk thistle	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_39.000	AHBCM139	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Prebiotics or Pro...	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_40.000	AHBCM140	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - SAM-e	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_41.000	AHBCM141	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Saw palmetto	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_42.000	AHBCM142	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Senna	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_43.000	AHBCM143	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Soy supplements/i...	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_44.000	AHBCM144	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - St. John's Wort	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_45.000	AHBCM145	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Valerian	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_46.000	AHBCM146	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Other	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_00.000	AHB_COM2	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill	althealt				I	
ALT.482_02.000	AHBCM202	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Androstenedione	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_03.000	AHBCM203	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Black cohosh	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_04.000	AHBCM204	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Carnitine	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_05.000	AHBCM205	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chasteberry	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_06.000	AHBCM206	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chondroitin	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_07.000	AHBCM207	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_08.000	AHBCM208	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Comfrey	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_09.000	AHBCM209	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Conjugated Linol...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_10.000	AHBCM210	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Cranberry (pills...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_11.000	AHBCM211	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Creatine	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_12.000	AHBCM212	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - DHEA	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_13.000	AHBCM213	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Echinacea	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_14.000	AHBCM214	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ephedra	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_15.000	AHBCM215	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Evening primrose	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_16.000	AHBCM216	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Feverfew	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_17.000	AHBCM217	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Fiber or Psylliu...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_18.000	AHBCM218	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_19.000	AHBCM219	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_20.000	AHBCM220	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Garlic supplemen...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_21.000	AHBCM221	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gel...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_22.000	AHBCM222	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_23.000	AHBCM223	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginseng	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_24.000	AHBCM224	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Glucosamine	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_25.000	AHBCM225	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Goldenseal	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_26.000	AHBCM226	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Guarana	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_27.000	AHBCM227	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extra...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_28.000	AHBCM228	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Green tea pills...	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_29.000	AHBCM229	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_30.000	AHBCM230	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Hawthorn	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_31.000	AHBCM231	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_32.000	AHBCM232	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Kava kava	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.482_33.000	AHBCM233	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lecithin	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_34.000	AHBCM234	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lutein	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_35.000	AHBCM235	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lycopene	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_36.000	AHBCM236	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Melatonin	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_37.000	AHBCM237	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_38.000	AHBCM238	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Milk thistle	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_39.000	AHBCM239	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Prebiotics or Pr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_40.000	AHBCM240	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - SAM-e	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_41.000	AHBCM241	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Saw palmetto	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_42.000	AHBCM242	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Senna	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_43.000	AHBCM243	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Soy supplements/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_44.000	AHBCM244	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - St. John's Wort	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_45.000	AHBCM245	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Valerian	althealt				I P	
ALT.482_46.000	AHBCM246	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Other	althealt				I P	
ALT.484_00.000	AHBTOP2	Top two herbal supplements taken most often	althealt				I	
ALT.484_01.000	AHBTOP2A	First herbal supplement taken most	althealt				I P	
ALT.484_02.000	AHBTOP2B	Second herbal supplement taken most	althealt				I P	
ALT.486_00.000	AHB_R1A	Took first herbal supplement for general health or wellness	althealt				I P	
ALT.488_00.000	AHB_R2A	Took first herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counter...	althealt				I P	
ALT.490_00.000	AHB_R3A	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.492_00.000	AHB_R4A	Took first herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.494_00.000	AHB_R5A	Took first herbal supplement to improve physical performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.496_00.000	AHB_R6A	Took first herbal supplement to improve sports performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.498_00.000	AHB_R7A	Took first herbal supplement to improve immune system function	althealt				I P	
ALT.500_00.000	AHB_R8A	Took first herbal supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.502_00.000	AHB_R9A	Took first herbal supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt				I P	
ALT.504_00.000	AHB_R10A	Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.506_00.000	AHB_R11A	Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments were too expe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.508_00.000	AHB_R12A	Took first herbal supplement because it was recommended by a health c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.510_00.000	AHB_R13A	Took first herbal supplement because it was recommended by family, fr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_00.000	AHB_CTRA	Conditions for which first herbal supplement was taken	althealt				I	
ALT.512_01.000	AHCTRA01	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbur...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_02.000	AHCTRA02	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_03.000	AHCTRA03	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_04.000	AHCTRA04	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_05.000	AHCTRA05	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_06.000	AHCTRA06	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Disor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_07.000	AHCTRA07	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_08.000	AHCTRA08	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_09.000	AHCTRA09	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_10.000	AHCTRA10	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_11.000	AHCTRA11	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_12.000	AHCTRA12	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_13.000	AHCTRA13	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 62

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.512_14.000	AHCTRA14	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_15.000	AHCTRA15	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure constipation severe eno...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_16.000	AHCTRA16	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_17.000	AHCTRA17	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Alz...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_18.000	AHCTRA18	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_19.000	AHCTRA19	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_20.000	AHCTRA20	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_21.000	AHCTRA21	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_22.000	AHCTRA22	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness du...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_23.000	AHCTRA23	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoho...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_24.000	AHCTRA24	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_25.000	AHCTRA25	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_26.000	AHCTRA26	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_27.000	AHCTRA27	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_28.000	AHCTRA28	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_29.000	AHCTRA29	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_30.000	AHCTRA30	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_31.000	AHCTRA31	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_32.000	AHCTRA32	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other heart condition o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_33.000	AHCTRA33	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_34.000	AHCTRA34	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_35.000	AHCTRA35	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dise...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_36.000	AHCTRA36	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_37.000	AHCTRA37	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sle...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_38.000	AHCTRA38	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_39.000	AHCTRA39	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_40.000	AHCTRA40	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffness...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_41.000	AHCTRA41	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not arth...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_42.000	AHCTRA42	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_43.000	AHCTRA43	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_44.000	AHCTRA44	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_45.000	AHCTRA45	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_46.000	AHCTRA46	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_47.000	AHCTRA47	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_48.000	AHCTRA48	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_49.000	AHCTRA49	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_50.000	AHCTRA50	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_51.000	AHCTRA51	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendiniti...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_52.000	AHCTRA52	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other developmental pro...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_53.000	AHCTRA53	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_54.000	AHCTRA54	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, inc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_55.000	AHCTRA55	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_56.000	AHCTRA56	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), paral...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_57.000	AHCTRA57	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in leg...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.512_58.000	AHCTRA58	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or imp...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_59.000	AHCTRA59	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_60.000	AHCTRA60	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_61.000	AHCTRA61	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_62.000	AHCTRA62	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_63.000	AHCTRA63	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_64.000	AHCTRA64	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_65.000	AHCTRA65	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_66.000	AHCTRA66	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_67.000	AHCTRA67	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_68.000	AHCTRA68	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_69.000	AHCTRA69	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_70.000	AHCTRA70	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_71.000	AHCTRA71	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_72.000	AHCTRA72	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_73.000	AHCTRA73	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrh...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_74.000	AHCTRA74	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_75.000	AHCTRA75	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_76.000	AHCTRA76	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_77.000	AHCTRA77	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_78.000	AHCTRA78	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_79.000	AHCTRA79	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_80.000	AHCTRA80	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure severe headache or migr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_81.000	AHCTRA81	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_82.000	AHCTRA82	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_83.000	AHCTRA83	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_84.000	AHCTRA84	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_85.000	AHCTRA85	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseas...	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_86.000	AHCTRA86	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_87.000	AHCTRA87	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.512_91.000	AHBCTACT	Condition count for first herbal supplement used to treat a condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.514_00.000	AHB_SPT1	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.516_00.000	AHB_CONA	Condition for which the first herbal supplement was taken to treat or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_00.000	AHB_MEDA	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.518_01.000	AHBMEDA0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_02.000	AHBMEDA1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the first h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_03.000	AHBMEDA2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the fir...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_04.000	AHBMEDA3	Received surgery for condition for which the first herbal supplement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_05.000	AHBMEDA4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the first herbal su...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_06.000	AHBMEDA5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the first h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.520_00.000	AHB_TM1A	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.522_00.000	AHB_TM2A	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.524_00.000	AHB_TM3A	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first herbal su...	althealt				I P	
ALT.526_00.000	AHB_TM4A	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 64

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.528_00.000	AHB_TM5A	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_00.000	AHB_CNPA	Conditions for which first herbal supplement was taken to prevent	althealt				I	
ALT.530_01.000	AHCNPA01	Took first herbal supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_02.000	AHCNPA02	Took first herbal supplement to prevent angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_03.000	AHCNPA03	Took first herbal supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_04.000	AHCNPA04	Took first herbal supplement to prevent asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_05.000	AHCNPA05	Took first herbal supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_06.000	AHCNPA06	Took first herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_07.000	AHCNPA07	Took first herbal supplement to prevent autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_08.000	AHCNPA08	Took first herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_09.000	AHCNPA09	Took first herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_10.000	AHCNPA10	Took first herbal supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_11.000	AHCNPA11	Took first herbal supplement to prevent cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_12.000	AHCNPA12	Took first herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_13.000	AHCNPA13	Took first herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_14.000	AHCNPA14	Took first herbal supplement to prevent circulation problems (other t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_15.000	AHCNPA15	Took first herbal supplement to prevent constipation severe enough to...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_16.000	AHCNPA16	Took first herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_17.000	AHCNPA17	Took first herbal supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheimer...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_18.000	AHCNPA18	Took first herbal supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_19.000	AHCNPA19	Took first herbal supplement to prevent depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_20.000	AHCNPA20	Took first herbal supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_21.000	AHCNPA21	Took first herbal supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_22.000	AHCNPA22	Took first herbal supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_23.000	AHCNPA23	Took first herbal supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_24.000	AHCNPA24	Took first herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_25.000	AHCNPA25	Took first herbal supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_26.000	AHCNPA26	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_27.000	AHCNPA27	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_28.000	AHCNPA28	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_29.000	AHCNPA29	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_30.000	AHCNPA30	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_31.000	AHCNPA31	Took first herbal supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_32.000	AHCNPA32	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or dise...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_33.000	AHCNPA33	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_34.000	AHCNPA34	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_35.000	AHCNPA35	Took first herbal supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_36.000	AHCNPA36	Took first herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_37.000	AHCNPA37	Took first herbal supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_38.000	AHCNPA38	Took first herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_39.000	AHCNPA39	Took first herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_40.000	AHCNPA40	Took first herbal supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_41.000	AHCNPA41	Took first herbal supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_42.000	AHCNPA42	Took first herbal supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.530_43.000	AHCNPA43	Took first herbal supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_44.000	AHCNPA44	Took first herbal supplement to prevent lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_45.000	AHCNPA45	Took first herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_46.000	AHCNPA46	Took first herbal supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_47.000	AHCNPA47	Took first herbal supplement to prevent menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_48.000	AHCNPA48	Took first herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_49.000	AHCNPA49	Took first herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_50.000	AHCNPA50	Took first herbal supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_51.000	AHCNPA51	Took first herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_52.000	AHCNPA52	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_53.000	AHCNPA53	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_54.000	AHCNPA54	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other nerve damage, including...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_55.000	AHCNPA55	Took first herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_56.000	AHCNPA56	Took first herbal supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_57.000	AHCNPA57	Took first herbal supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_58.000	AHCNPA58	Took first herbal supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_59.000	AHCNPA59	Took first herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_60.000	AHCNPA60	Took first herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_61.000	AHCNPA61	Took first herbal supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_62.000	AHCNPA62	Took first herbal supplement to prevent seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_63.000	AHCNPA63	Took first herbal supplement to prevent senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_64.000	AHCNPA64	Took first herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_65.000	AHCNPA65	Took first herbal supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_66.000	AHCNPA66	Took first herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_67.000	AHCNPA67	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_68.000	AHCNPA68	Took first herbal supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_69.000	AHCNPA69	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_70.000	AHCNPA70	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_71.000	AHCNPA71	Took first herbal supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_72.000	AHCNPA72	Took first herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_73.000	AHCNPA73	Took first herbal supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_74.000	AHCNPA74	Took first herbal supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_75.000	AHCNPA75	Took first herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_76.000	AHCNPA76	Took first herbal supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_77.000	AHCNPA77	Took first herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_78.000	AHCNPA78	Took first herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_79.000	AHCNPA79	Took first herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_80.000	AHCNPA80	Took first herbal supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_81.000	AHCNPA81	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_82.000	AHCNPA82	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_83.000	AHCNPA83	Took first herbal supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disord...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_84.000	AHCNPA84	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_85.000	AHCNPA85	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other infectious diseases and...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_86.000	AHCNPA86	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.530_87.000	AHCNPA87	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_91.000	AHBCPACT	Condition count for first herbal supplement used to prevent a conditi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.532_00.000	AHB_SPP1	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.534_00.000	AHB_CMPA	Condition for which first herbal supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.535_00.000	AHB_SAME	Took second herbal supplement for same reasons as first herbal supple...	althealt				I P	
ALT.536_00.000	AHB_R1B	Took second herbal supplement for general health or wellness	althealt				I P	
ALT.538_00.000	AHB_R2B	Took second herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counte...	althealt				I P	
ALT.540_00.000	AHB_R3B	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.542_00.000	AHB_R4B	Took second herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.544_00.000	AHB_R5B	Took second herbal supplement to improve physical performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.546_00.000	AHB_R6B	Took second herbal supplement to improve sports performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.548_00.000	AHB_R7B	Took second herbal supplement to improve immune system function	althealt				I P	
ALT.550_00.000	AHB_R8B	Took second herbal supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.552_00.000	AHB_R9B	Took second herbal supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt				I P	
ALT.554_00.000	AHB_R10B	Took second herbal supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.556_00.000	AHB_R11B	Took second herbal supplement because medical treatments were too exp...	althealt				I P	
ALT.558_00.000	AHB_R12B	Took second herbal supplement because it was recommended by a health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.560_00.000	AHB_R13B	Took second herbal supplement because it was recommended by family, f...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_00.000	AHB_CTRB	Conditions for which second herbal supplement was taken	althealt				I	
ALT.562_01.000	AHCTRB01	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_02.000	AHCTRB02	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_03.000	AHCTRB03	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_04.000	AHCTRB04	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_05.000	AHCTRB05	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_06.000	AHCTRB06	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Diso...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_07.000	AHCTRB07	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_08.000	AHCTRB08	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_09.000	AHCTRB09	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_10.000	AHCTRB10	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_11.000	AHCTRB11	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_12.000	AHCTRB12	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_13.000	AHCTRB13	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_14.000	AHCTRB14	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (...)	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_15.000	AHCTRB15	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure constipation severe en...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_16.000	AHCTRB16	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_17.000	AHCTRB17	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Al...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_18.000	AHCTRB18	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_19.000	AHCTRB19	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_20.000	AHCTRB20	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_21.000	AHCTRB21	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_22.000	AHCTRB22	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness d...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_23.000	AHCTRB23	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoh...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_24.000	AHCTRB24	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_25.000	AHCTRB25	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint i...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.562_26.000	AHCTRB26	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_27.000	AHCTRB27	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_28.000	AHCTRB28	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_29.000	AHCTRB29	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_30.000	AHCTRB30	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_31.000	AHCTRB31	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_32.000	AHCTRB32	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_33.000	AHCTRB33	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_34.000	AHCTRB34	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_35.000	AHCTRB35	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_36.000	AHCTRB36	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_37.000	AHCTRB37	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sl...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_38.000	AHCTRB38	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_39.000	AHCTRB39	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_40.000	AHCTRB40	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffnes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_41.000	AHCTRB41	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not art...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_42.000	AHCTRB42	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_43.000	AHCTRB43	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_44.000	AHCTRB44	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_45.000	AHCTRB45	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_46.000	AHCTRB46	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_47.000	AHCTRB47	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_48.000	AHCTRB48	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_49.000	AHCTRB49	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_50.000	AHCTRB50	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_51.000	AHCTRB51	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_52.000	AHCTRB52	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other developmental pr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_53.000	AHCTRB53	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_54.000	AHCTRB54	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_55.000	AHCTRB55	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_56.000	AHCTRB56	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), para...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_57.000	AHCTRB57	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in le...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_58.000	AHCTRB58	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_59.000	AHCTRB59	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_60.000	AHCTRB60	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_61.000	AHCTRB61	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_62.000	AHCTRB62	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_63.000	AHCTRB63	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_64.000	AHCTRB64	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_65.000	AHCTRB65	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_66.000	AHCTRB66	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_67.000	AHCTRB67	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_68.000	AHCTRB68	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_69.000	AHCTRB69	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.562_70.000	AHCTRB70	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_71.000	AHCTRB71	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_72.000	AHCTRB72	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_73.000	AHCTRB73	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_74.000	AHCTRB74	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_75.000	AHCTRB75	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidney...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_76.000	AHCTRB76	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_77.000	AHCTRB77	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_78.000	AHCTRB78	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_79.000	AHCTRB79	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_80.000	AHCTRB80	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mig...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_81.000	AHCTRB81	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_82.000	AHCTRB82	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_83.000	AHCTRB83	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_84.000	AHCTRB84	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_85.000	AHCTRB85	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious disea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_86.000	AHCTRB86	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_87.000	AHCTRB87	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_91.000	AHBCTBCT	Condition count for second herbal supplement used to treat a conditio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.564_00.000	AHB_SPT2	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.566_00.000	AHB_CONB	Condition for which the second herbal supplement was taken to treat o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_00.000	AHB_MEDB	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.568_01.000	AHBMEDB0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_02.000	AHBMEDB1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the second...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_03.000	AHBMEDB2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the sec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_04.000	AHBMEDB3	Received surgery for condition for which the second herbal supplement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_05.000	AHBMEDB4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the second herbal s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.568_06.000	AHBMEDB5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second...	althealt				I P	
ALT.570_00.000	AHB_TM1B	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.572_00.000	AHB_TM2B	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.574_00.000	AHB_TM3B	Time received surgery for the condition they used the second herbal s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.576_00.000	AHB_TM4B	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the second...	althealt				I P	
ALT.578_00.000	AHB_TM5B	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_00.000	AHB_CNPB	Second herb taken to prevent conditions	althealt				I	
ALT.580_01.000	AHCNPB01	Took second herbal supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_02.000	AHCNPB02	Took second herbal supplement to prevent angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_03.000	AHCNPB03	Took second herbal supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_04.000	AHCNPB04	Took second herbal supplement to prevent asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_05.000	AHCNPB05	Took second herbal supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_06.000	AHCNPB06	Took second herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/H...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_07.000	AHCNPB07	Took second herbal supplement to prevent autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_08.000	AHCNPB08	Took second herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_09.000	AHCNPB09	Took second herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_10.000	AHCNPB10	Took second herbal supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 69

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.580_11.000	AHCNPB11	Took second herbal supplement to prevent cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_12.000	AHCNPB12	Took second herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_13.000	AHCNPB13	Took second herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_14.000	AHCNPB14	Took second herbal supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_15.000	AHCNPB15	Took second herbal supplement to prevent constipation severe enough t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_16.000	AHCNPB16	Took second herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_17.000	AHCNPB17	Took second herbal supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheim...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_18.000	AHCNPB18	Took second herbal supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_19.000	AHCNPB19	Took second herbal supplement to prevent depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_20.000	AHCNPB20	Took second herbal supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_21.000	AHCNPB21	Took second herbal supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_22.000	AHCNPB22	Took second herbal supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_23.000	AHCNPB23	Took second herbal supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_24.000	AHCNPB24	Took second herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_25.000	AHCNPB25	Took second herbal supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_26.000	AHCNPB26	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_27.000	AHCNPB27	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_28.000	AHCNPB28	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_29.000	AHCNPB29	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_30.000	AHCNPB30	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_31.000	AHCNPB31	Took second herbal supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_32.000	AHCNPB32	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or dis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_33.000	AHCNPB33	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_34.000	AHCNPB34	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_35.000	AHCNPB35	Took second herbal supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_36.000	AHCNPB36	Took second herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_37.000	AHCNPB37	Took second herbal supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_38.000	AHCNPB38	Took second herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_39.000	AHCNPB39	Took second herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_40.000	AHCNPB40	Took second herbal supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/othe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_41.000	AHCNPB41	Took second herbal supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_42.000	AHCNPB42	Took second herbal supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_43.000	AHCNPB43	Took second herbal supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_44.000	AHCNPB44	Took second herbal supplement to prevent lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_45.000	AHCNPB45	Took second herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_46.000	AHCNPB46	Took second herbal supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_47.000	AHCNPB47	Took second herbal supplement to prevent menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_48.000	AHCNPB48	Took second herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_49.000	AHCNPB49	Took second herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_50.000	AHCNPB50	Took second herbal supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_51.000	AHCNPB51	Took second herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_52.000	AHCNPB52	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_53.000	AHCNPB53	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_54.000	AHCNPB54	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includin...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.580_55.000	AHCNPB55	Took second herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_56.000	AHCNPB56	Took second herbal supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_57.000	AHCNPB57	Took second herbal supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_58.000	AHCNPB58	Took second herbal supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotenc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_59.000	AHCNPB59	Took second herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_60.000	AHCNPB60	Took second herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_61.000	AHCNPB61	Took second herbal supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_62.000	AHCNPB62	Took second herbal supplement to prevent seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_63.000	AHCNPB63	Took second herbal supplement to prevent senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_64.000	AHCNPB64	Took second herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_65.000	AHCNPB65	Took second herbal supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_66.000	AHCNPB66	Took second herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_67.000	AHCNPB67	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_68.000	AHCNPB68	Took second herbal supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_69.000	AHCNPB69	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_70.000	AHCNPB70	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_71.000	AHCNPB71	Took second herbal supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_72.000	AHCNPB72	Took second herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_73.000	AHCNPB73	Took second herbal supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_74.000	AHCNPB74	Took second herbal supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_75.000	AHCNPB75	Took second herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_76.000	AHCNPB76	Took second herbal supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_77.000	AHCNPB77	Took second herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_78.000	AHCNPB78	Took second herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_79.000	AHCNPB79	Took second herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_80.000	AHCNPB80	Took second herbal supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_81.000	AHCNPB81	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illnes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_82.000	AHCNPB82	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_83.000	AHCNPB83	Took second herbal supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_84.000	AHCNPB84	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_85.000	AHCNPB85	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other infectious diseases an...	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_86.000	AHCNPB86	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_87.000	AHCNPB87	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.580_91.000	AHBCPBCT	Condition count for second herbal supplement used to prevent a condit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.582_00.000	AHB_SPP2	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.584_00.000	AHB_CMPB	Condition for which second herbal supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.586_00.000	AHB_PRAC	Ever saw a practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt				I P	
ALT.588_00.000	AHB_PR12	Saw practitioner for herbal medicines, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.590_00.000	AHB_PRTM	Number of times saw practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt				I P	
ALT.592_00.000	AHB_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt				I P	
ALT.594_00.000	AHBDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of herbs	althealt				I P	
ALT.596_00.000	AHBPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.596_01.000	AHBPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of herbs	althealt				I P	
ALT.596_02.000	AHBPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of herbs	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.596_03.000	AHBPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_04.000	AHBPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_05.000	AHBPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_06.000	AHBPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_07.000	AHBPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_00.000	AHB_N30	Why herbs not used in past 30 days	althealt				I	
ALT.598_01.000	AHBN301	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I never...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_02.000	AHBN302	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days for no reason	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_03.000	AHBN303	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I didn't...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_04.000	AHBN304	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because it didn't...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_05.000	AHBN305	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because it costs...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_06.000	AHBN306	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I had si...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_07.000	AHBN307	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because a health...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_08.000	AHBN308	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because medical...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_09.000	AHBN309	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days for some other r...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_00.000	AHB_NYR	Why herbs not used in past 12 months	althealt				I	
ALT.600_01.000	AHBNYR1	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I never t...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_02.000	AHBNYR2	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_03.000	AHBNYR3	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I didn't...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_04.000	AHBNYR4	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because it didn't...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_05.000	AHBNYR5	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because it costs...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_06.000	AHBNYR6	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I had sid...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_07.000	AHBNYR7	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because a health...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_08.000	AHBNYR8	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because medical s...	althealt				I	P
ALT.600_09.000	AHBNYR9	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months for some other re...	althealt				I	P
ALT.602_00.000	AHB_SIDE	Kinds of side effects from natural herbs	althealt				I	P
ALT.604_00.000	AHB_SMED	Side effects from natural herbs required medical attention	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_00.000	AHB_NEVR	Why never used natural herbs	althealt				I	
ALT.606_01.000	AHBNEV01	Never used natural herbs because I never heard of it/don't know much...	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_02.000	AHBNEV02	Never used natural herbs because I never thought about it	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_03.000	AHBNEV03	Never used natural herbs for no reason	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_04.000	AHBNEV04	Never used natural herbs because I don't need it	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_05.000	AHBNEV05	Never used natural herbs because I don't believe in it/it doesn't wor...	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_06.000	AHBNEV06	Never used natural herbs because it costs too much	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_07.000	AHBNEV07	Never used natural herbs because it is not safe to use	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_08.000	AHBNEV08	Never used natural herbs because a health care provider told me not t...	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_09.000	AHBNEV09	Never used natural herbs because medical science not shown that it wo...	althealt				I	P
ALT.606_10.000	AHBNEV10	Never used natural herbs for some other reason	althealt				I	P
ALT.608_00.000	AVT_EVER	Ever taken vitamins or minerals	althealt				I	P
ALT.610_00.000	AVT_USEM	Took vitamins or minerals, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.612_00.000	AVT_MO	Took vitamins or minerals, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.614_00.000	AVITTAKE	Type of vitamins taken in past 30 days	althealt				I	
ALT.614_01.000	AVTTAK01	Took multivitamin and/or mineral combination	althealt				I	P
ALT.614_02.000	AVTTAK02	Took calcium	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.614_03.000	AVTTAK03	Took chromium	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_04.000	AVTTAK04	Took coral calcium	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_05.000	AVTTAK05	Took folic acid/folate	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_06.000	AVTTAK06	Took iron	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_07.000	AVTTAK07	Took magnesium	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_08.000	AVTTAK08	Took niacin	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_09.000	AVTTAK09	Took potassium	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_10.000	AVTTAK10	Took selenium	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_11.000	AVTTAK11	Took vitamin A	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_12.000	AVTTAK12	Took vitamin B complex	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_13.000	AVTTAK13	Took vitamin B6	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_14.000	AVTTAK14	Took vitamin B12	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_15.000	AVTTAK15	Took vitamin C	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_16.000	AVTTAK16	Took vitamin D	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_17.000	AVTTAK17	Took vitamin E	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_18.000	AVTTAK18	Took vitamin K	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_19.000	AVTTAK19	Took zinc	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_20.000	AVTTAK20	Took a vitamin packet	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_21.000	AVTTAKCT	Number of vitamins and/or minerals taken	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_00.000	AVTTOP2	Top two vitamins and minerals taken most often	althealt				I	
ALT.616_01.000	AVTTOP2A	First vitamin supplement taken most often	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_02.000	AVTTOP2B	Second vitamin supplement taken most often	althealt				I P	
ALT.618_00.000	AVT_R1A	Took first vitamin supplement for general health or wellness	althealt				I P	
ALT.620_00.000	AVT_R2A	Took first vitamin supplement because prescription or over-the-counte...	althealt				I P	
ALT.622_00.000	AVT_R3A	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.624_00.000	AVT_R4A	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.626_00.000	AVT_R5A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve physical performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.628_00.000	AVT_R6A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve sports performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.630_00.000	AVT_R7A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve immune system function	althealt				I P	
ALT.632_00.000	AVT_R8A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.634_00.000	AVT_R9A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt				I P	
ALT.636_00.000	AVT_R10A	Took first vitamin supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.638_00.000	AVT_R11A	Took first vitamin supplement because medical treatments were too exp...	althealt				I P	
ALT.640_00.000	AVT_R12A	Took first vitamin supplement because it was recommended by a health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.642_00.000	AVT_R13A	Took first vitamin supplement because it was recommended by family, f...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_00.000	AVT_CTRA	Conditions for which first vitamin taken	althealt				I	
ALT.644_01.000	AVCTRA01	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_02.000	AVCTRA02	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_03.000	AVCTRA03	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_04.000	AVCTRA04	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_05.000	AVCTRA05	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_06.000	AVCTRA06	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Diso...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_07.000	AVCTRA07	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_08.000	AVCTRA08	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 73

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.644_09.000	AVCTRA09	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_10.000	AVCTRA10	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_11.000	AVCTRA11	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_12.000	AVCTRA12	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_13.000	AVCTRA13	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_14.000	AVCTRA14	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (...)	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_15.000	AVCTRA15	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure constipation severe en...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_16.000	AVCTRA16	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_17.000	AVCTRA17	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Al...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_18.000	AVCTRA18	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_19.000	AVCTRA19	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_20.000	AVCTRA20	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_21.000	AVCTRA21	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_22.000	AVCTRA22	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness d...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_23.000	AVCTRA23	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoh...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_24.000	AVCTRA24	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_25.000	AVCTRA25	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_26.000	AVCTRA26	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_27.000	AVCTRA27	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_28.000	AVCTRA28	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_29.000	AVCTRA29	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_30.000	AVCTRA30	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_31.000	AVCTRA31	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_32.000	AVCTRA32	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_33.000	AVCTRA33	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_34.000	AVCTRA34	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_35.000	AVCTRA35	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_36.000	AVCTRA36	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_37.000	AVCTRA37	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sl...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_38.000	AVCTRA38	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_39.000	AVCTRA39	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_40.000	AVCTRA40	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffnes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_41.000	AVCTRA41	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not art...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_42.000	AVCTRA42	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_43.000	AVCTRA43	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_44.000	AVCTRA44	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_45.000	AVCTRA45	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_46.000	AVCTRA46	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_47.000	AVCTRA47	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_48.000	AVCTRA48	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_49.000	AVCTRA49	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_50.000	AVCTRA50	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_51.000	AVCTRA51	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_52.000	AVCTRA52	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other developmental pr...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.644_53.000	AVCTRA53	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_54.000	AVCTRA54	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_55.000	AVCTRA55	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_56.000	AVCTRA56	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), para...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_57.000	AVCTRA57	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in le...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_58.000	AVCTRA58	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_59.000	AVCTRA59	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_60.000	AVCTRA60	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_61.000	AVCTRA61	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_62.000	AVCTRA62	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_63.000	AVCTRA63	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_64.000	AVCTRA64	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_65.000	AVCTRA65	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_66.000	AVCTRA66	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_67.000	AVCTRA67	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_68.000	AVCTRA68	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_69.000	AVCTRA69	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_70.000	AVCTRA70	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_71.000	AVCTRA71	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_72.000	AVCTRA72	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_73.000	AVCTRA73	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_74.000	AVCTRA74	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_75.000	AVCTRA75	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidney...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_76.000	AVCTRA76	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_77.000	AVCTRA77	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_78.000	AVCTRA78	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_79.000	AVCTRA79	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_80.000	AVCTRA80	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mig...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_81.000	AVCTRA81	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_82.000	AVCTRA82	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_83.000	AVCTRA83	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_84.000	AVCTRA84	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_85.000	AVCTRA85	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious disea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_86.000	AVCTRA86	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_87.000	AVCTRA87	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_91.000	AVTCTACT	Condition count for first vitamin or mineral used to treat a conditio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.646_00.000	AVT_SPT1	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.648_00.000	AVT_CONA	Condition for which the first vitamin supplement was taken to treat o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.650_00.000	AVT_MEDA	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.650_01.000	AVTMEDA0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.650_02.000	AVTMEDA1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the first v...	althealt				I P	
ALT.650_03.000	AVTMEDA2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the fir...	althealt				I P	
ALT.650_04.000	AVTMEDA3	Received surgery for condition for which the first vitamin supplement...	althealt				I P	
ALT.650_05.000	AVTMEDA4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the first vitamin s...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.650_06.000	AVTMEDA5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the first v...	althealt				I P	
ALT.652_00.000	AVT_TM1A	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.654_00.000	AVT_TM2A	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.656_00.000	AVT_TM3A	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.658_00.000	AVT_TM4A	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt				I P	
ALT.660_00.000	AVT_TM5A	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_00.000	AVT_CNPA	First vitamin taken to prevent conditions	althealt				I	
ALT.662_01.000	AVCNPA01	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_02.000	AVCNPA02	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_03.000	AVCNPA03	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_04.000	AVCNPA04	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_05.000	AVCNPA05	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_06.000	AVCNPA06	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/H...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_07.000	AVCNPA07	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_08.000	AVCNPA08	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_09.000	AVCNPA09	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_10.000	AVCNPA10	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_11.000	AVCNPA11	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_12.000	AVCNPA12	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_13.000	AVCNPA13	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_14.000	AVCNPA14	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_15.000	AVCNPA15	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_16.000	AVCNPA16	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_17.000	AVCNPA17	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheim...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_18.000	AVCNPA18	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_19.000	AVCNPA19	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_20.000	AVCNPA20	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_21.000	AVCNPA21	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_22.000	AVCNPA22	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_23.000	AVCNPA23	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_24.000	AVCNPA24	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_25.000	AVCNPA25	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_26.000	AVCNPA26	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_27.000	AVCNPA27	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_28.000	AVCNPA28	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_29.000	AVCNPA29	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_30.000	AVCNPA30	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_31.000	AVCNPA31	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_32.000	AVCNPA32	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other heart condition or dis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_33.000	AVCNPA33	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_34.000	AVCNPA34	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_35.000	AVCNPA35	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_36.000	AVCNPA36	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_37.000	AVCNPA37	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 76

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.662_38.000	AVCNPA38	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_39.000	AVCNPA39	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_40.000	AVCNPA40	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/othe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_41.000	AVCNPA41	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_42.000	AVCNPA42	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_43.000	AVCNPA43	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_44.000	AVCNPA44	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_45.000	AVCNPA45	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_46.000	AVCNPA46	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_47.000	AVCNPA47	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_48.000	AVCNPA48	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_49.000	AVCNPA49	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_50.000	AVCNPA50	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_51.000	AVCNPA51	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_52.000	AVCNPA52	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_53.000	AVCNPA53	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_54.000	AVCNPA54	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_55.000	AVCNPA55	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_56.000	AVCNPA56	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_57.000	AVCNPA57	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_58.000	AVCNPA58	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotenc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_59.000	AVCNPA59	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_60.000	AVCNPA60	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_61.000	AVCNPA61	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_62.000	AVCNPA62	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_63.000	AVCNPA63	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_64.000	AVCNPA64	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_65.000	AVCNPA65	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_66.000	AVCNPA66	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_67.000	AVCNPA67	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_68.000	AVCNPA68	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_69.000	AVCNPA69	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_70.000	AVCNPA70	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_71.000	AVCNPA71	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_72.000	AVCNPA72	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_73.000	AVCNPA73	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_74.000	AVCNPA74	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_75.000	AVCNPA75	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_76.000	AVCNPA76	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_77.000	AVCNPA77	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_78.000	AVCNPA78	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_79.000	AVCNPA79	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_80.000	AVCNPA80	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_81.000	AVCNPA81	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illnes...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.662_82.000	AVCNPA82	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_83.000	AVCNPA83	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_84.000	AVCNPA84	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_85.000	AVCNPA85	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other infectious diseases an...	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_86.000	AVCNPA86	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_87.000	AVCNPA87	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.662_91.000	AVTCPACT	Condition count for first vitamin or mineral used to prevent a condit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.664_00.000	AVT_SPP1	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.666_00.000	AVT_CMPA	Condition for which first vitamin supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.667_00.000	AVT_SAME	Took second vitamin supplement for same reasons as first vitamin supp...	althealt				I P	
ALT.668_00.000	AVT_R1B	Took second vitamin supplement for general health or wellness	althealt				I P	
ALT.670_00.000	AVT_R2B	Took second vitamin supplement because prescription and over-the-coun...	althealt				I P	
ALT.672_00.000	AVT_R3B	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.674_00.000	AVT_R4B	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent a specific disease or healt...	althealt				I P	
ALT.676_00.000	AVT_R5B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve physical performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.678_00.000	AVT_R6B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve sports performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.680_00.000	AVT_R7B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve immune system function	althealt				I P	
ALT.682_00.000	AVT_R8B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt				I P	
ALT.684_00.000	AVT_R9B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt				I P	
ALT.686_00.000	AVT_R10B	Took second vitamin supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.688_00.000	AVT_R11B	Took second vitamin supplement because medical treatments were too ex...	althealt				I P	
ALT.690_00.000	AVT_R12B	Took second vitamin supplement because it was recommended by health c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.692_00.000	AVT_R13B	Took second vitamin supplement because it was recommended by family,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_00.000	AVT_CTRB	Conditions for which second vitamin taken	althealt				I	
ALT.694_01.000	AVCTRB01	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartb...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_02.000	AVCTRB02	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_03.000	AVCTRB03	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_04.000	AVCTRB04	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_05.000	AVCTRB05	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_06.000	AVCTRB06	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Dis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_07.000	AVCTRB07	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_08.000	AVCTRB08	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_09.000	AVCTRB09	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_10.000	AVCTRB10	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_11.000	AVCTRB11	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_12.000	AVCTRB12	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_13.000	AVCTRB13	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_14.000	AVCTRB14	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure circulation problems...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_15.000	AVCTRB15	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure constipation severe e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_16.000	AVCTRB16	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure coronary heart diseas...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_17.000	AVCTRB17	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure dementia, including A...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_18.000	AVCTRB18	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_19.000	AVCTRB19	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_20.000	AVCTRB20	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.694_21.000	AVCTRB21	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_22.000	AVCTRB22	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_23.000	AVCTRB23	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alco...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_24.000	AVCTRB24	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_25.000	AVCTRB25	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_26.000	AVCTRB26	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_27.000	AVCTRB27	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_28.000	AVCTRB28	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_29.000	AVCTRB29	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_30.000	AVCTRB30	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_31.000	AVCTRB31	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_32.000	AVCTRB32	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_33.000	AVCTRB33	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_34.000	AVCTRB34	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_35.000	AVCTRB35	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel di...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_36.000	AVCTRB36	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumoni...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_37.000	AVCTRB37	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_38.000	AVCTRB38	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_39.000	AVCTRB39	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_40.000	AVCTRB40	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffne...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_41.000	AVCTRB41	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not ar...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_42.000	AVCTRB42	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_43.000	AVCTRB43	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing proble...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_44.000	AVCTRB44	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_45.000	AVCTRB45	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_46.000	AVCTRB46	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss o...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_47.000	AVCTRB47	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_48.000	AVCTRB48	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_49.000	AVCTRB49	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_50.000	AVCTRB50	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (finger...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_51.000	AVCTRB51	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendini...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_52.000	AVCTRB52	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other developmental p...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_53.000	AVCTRB53	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_54.000	AVCTRB54	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_55.000	AVCTRB55	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_56.000	AVCTRB56	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), par...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_57.000	AVCTRB57	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in l...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_58.000	AVCTRB58	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_59.000	AVCTRB59	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_60.000	AVCTRB60	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_61.000	AVCTRB61	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_62.000	AVCTRB62	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_63.000	AVCTRB63	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_64.000	AVCTRB64	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 79

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.694_65.000	AVCTRB65	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_66.000	AVCTRB66	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_67.000	AVCTRB67	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_68.000	AVCTRB68	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, othe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_69.000	AVCTRB69	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_70.000	AVCTRB70	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_71.000	AVCTRB71	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_72.000	AVCTRB72	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_73.000	AVCTRB73	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_74.000	AVCTRB74	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_75.000	AVCTRB75	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidne...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_76.000	AVCTRB76	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_77.000	AVCTRB77	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_78.000	AVCTRB78	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_79.000	AVCTRB79	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_80.000	AVCTRB80	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_81.000	AVCTRB81	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_82.000	AVCTRB82	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_83.000	AVCTRB83	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure anemia and other bloo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_84.000	AVCTRB84	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_85.000	AVCTRB85	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious dise...	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_86.000	AVCTRB86	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_87.000	AVCTRB87	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.694_91.000	AVTCTBCT	Condition count for second vitamin or mineral used to treat a conditi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.696_00.000	AVT_SPT2	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.698_00.000	AVT_CONB	Condition for which the second vitamin supplement was taken to treat...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_00.000	AVT_MEDB	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.700_01.000	AVTMEDB0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_02.000	AVTMEDB1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the second...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_03.000	AVTMEDB2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the sec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_04.000	AVTMEDB3	Received surgery for condition for which the second vitamin supplemen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_05.000	AVTMEDB4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the second vitamin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.700_06.000	AVTMEDB5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second...	althealt				I P	
ALT.702_00.000	AVT_TM1B	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.704_00.000	AVT_TM2B	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt				I P	
ALT.706_00.000	AVT_TM3B	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.708_00.000	AVT_TM4B	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt				I P	
ALT.710_00.000	AVT_TM5B	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_00.000	AVT_CNPB	Second vitamin taken to prevent conditions	althealt				I	
ALT.712_01.000	AVCNPB01	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_02.000	AVCNPB02	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_03.000	AVCNPB03	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_04.000	AVCNPB04	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_05.000	AVCNPB05	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.712_06.000	AVCNPB06	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_07.000	AVCNPB07	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_08.000	AVCNPB08	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_09.000	AVCNPB09	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_10.000	AVCNPB10	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_11.000	AVCNPB11	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_12.000	AVCNPB12	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_13.000	AVCNPB13	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_14.000	AVCNPB14	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_15.000	AVCNPB15	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_16.000	AVCNPB16	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_17.000	AVCNPB17	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheim...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_18.000	AVCNPB18	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_19.000	AVCNPB19	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_20.000	AVCNPB20	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_21.000	AVCNPB21	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_22.000	AVCNPB22	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_23.000	AVCNPB23	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_24.000	AVCNPB24	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_25.000	AVCNPB25	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_26.000	AVCNPB26	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_27.000	AVCNPB27	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_28.000	AVCNPB28	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_29.000	AVCNPB29	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_30.000	AVCNPB30	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_31.000	AVCNPB31	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_32.000	AVCNPB32	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other heart condition or di...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_33.000	AVCNPB33	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_34.000	AVCNPB34	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_35.000	AVCNPB35	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_36.000	AVCNPB36	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_37.000	AVCNPB37	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleepin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_38.000	AVCNPB38	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_39.000	AVCNPB39	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_40.000	AVCNPB40	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/oth...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_41.000	AVCNPB41	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthriti...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_42.000	AVCNPB42	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_43.000	AVCNPB43	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_44.000	AVCNPB44	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_45.000	AVCNPB45	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_46.000	AVCNPB46	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of othe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_47.000	AVCNPB47	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_48.000	AVCNPB48	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_49.000	AVCNPB49	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.712_50.000	AVCNPB50	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toe...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_51.000	AVCNPB51	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_52.000	AVCNPB52	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_53.000	AVCNPB53	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_54.000	AVCNPB54	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_55.000	AVCNPB55	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_56.000	AVCNPB56	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_57.000	AVCNPB57	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_58.000	AVCNPB58	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impoten...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_59.000	AVCNPB59	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_60.000	AVCNPB60	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_61.000	AVCNPB61	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_62.000	AVCNPB62	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_63.000	AVCNPB63	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_64.000	AVCNPB64	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_65.000	AVCNPB65	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_66.000	AVCNPB66	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_67.000	AVCNPB67	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_68.000	AVCNPB68	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_69.000	AVCNPB69	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_70.000	AVCNPB70	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_71.000	AVCNPB71	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_72.000	AVCNPB72	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_73.000	AVCNPB73	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_74.000	AVCNPB74	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_75.000	AVCNPB75	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_76.000	AVCNPB76	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_77.000	AVCNPB77	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_78.000	AVCNPB78	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_79.000	AVCNPB79	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_80.000	AVCNPB80	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_81.000	AVCNPB81	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illne...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_82.000	AVCNPB82	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_83.000	AVCNPB83	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent anemia and other blood diso...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_84.000	AVCNPB84	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_85.000	AVCNPB85	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other infectious diseases a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_86.000	AVCNPB86	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_87.000	AVCNPB87	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_91.000	AVTCPBCT	Condition count for second vitamin or mineral used to prevent a condi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.714_00.000	AVT_SPP2	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.716_00.000	AVT_CMPB	Condition for which second vitamin supplement was taken to prevent th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.718_00.000	AVTDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_00.000	AVTPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.720_01.000	AVTPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 82

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.720_02.000	AVTPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_03.000	AVTPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_04.000	AVTPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_05.000	AVTPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_06.000	AVTPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.720_07.000	AVTPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of vitamins	althealt				I P	
ALT.722_01.000	AHB_OF1N	How often herbal supplements are purchased: Number	althealt				I P	
ALT.722_02.000	AHB_OF1T	How often herbal supplements are purchased: Time period	althealt				I P	
ALT.724_00.000	AHB_COST	Amount spent last time herbal supplements were purchased	althealt				I P	
ALT.726_01.000	AVT_OF1N	How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Number	althealt				I P	
ALT.726_02.000	AVT_OF1T	How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Time period	althealt				I P	
ALT.728_00.000	AVT_COST	Amount spent the last time vitamins or minerals were purchased	althealt				I P	
ALT.730_00.000	HOM_EVER	Ever used homeopathic treatment	althealt				I P	
ALT.732_00.000	HOM_USEM	Used homeopathic treatment, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.734_00.000	HOMNO	How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Number	althealt				I P	
ALT.736_00.000	HOMTP	How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Time period	althealt				I P	
ALT.738_00.000	HOM_SPEN	Amount spent the last time homeopathic medicine was purchased	althealt				I P	
ALT.740_00.000	HOM_TRET	Used homeopathic treatment for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_00.000	HOM_COND	Conditions for which homeopathic treatment was used	althealt				I	
ALT.742_01.000	HOMCND01	Used homeopathic treatment for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_02.000	HOMCND02	Used homeopathic treatment for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_03.000	HOMCND03	Used homeopathic treatment for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_04.000	HOMCND04	Used homeopathic treatment for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_05.000	HOMCND05	Used homeopathic treatment for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_06.000	HOMCND06	Used homeopathic treatment for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_07.000	HOMCND07	Used homeopathic treatment for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_08.000	HOMCND08	Used homeopathic treatment for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_09.000	HOMCND09	Used homeopathic treatment for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_10.000	HOMCND10	Used homeopathic treatment for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_11.000	HOMCND11	Used homeopathic treatment for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_12.000	HOMCND12	Used homeopathic treatment for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_13.000	HOMCND13	Used homeopathic treatment for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_14.000	HOMCND14	Used homeopathic treatment for circulation problems (other than in th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_15.000	HOMCND15	Used homeopathic treatment for constipation severe enough to require...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_16.000	HOMCND16	Used homeopathic treatment for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_17.000	HOMCND17	Used homeopathic treatment for dementia, including Alzheimer's Diseas...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_18.000	HOMCND18	Used homeopathic treatment for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_19.000	HOMCND19	Used homeopathic treatment for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_20.000	HOMCND20	Used homeopathic treatment for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_21.000	HOMCND21	Used homeopathic treatment for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_22.000	HOMCND22	Used homeopathic treatment for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_23.000	HOMCND23	Used homeopathic treatment for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_24.000	HOMCND24	Used homeopathic treatment for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_25.000	HOMCND25	Used homeopathic treatment for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 83

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.742_26.000	HOMCND26	Used homeopathic treatment for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_27.000	HOMCND27	Used homeopathic treatment for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_28.000	HOMCND28	Used homeopathic treatment for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_29.000	HOMCND29	Used homeopathic treatment for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_30.000	HOMCND30	Used homeopathic treatment for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_31.000	HOMCND31	Used homeopathic treatment for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_32.000	HOMCND32	Used homeopathic treatment for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_33.000	HOMCND33	Used homeopathic treatment for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_34.000	HOMCND34	Used homeopathic treatment for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_35.000	HOMCND35	Used homeopathic treatment for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_36.000	HOMCND36	Used homeopathic treatment for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_37.000	HOMCND37	Used homeopathic treatment for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_38.000	HOMCND38	Used homeopathic treatment for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_39.000	HOMCND39	Used homeopathic treatment for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_40.000	HOMCND40	Used homeopathic treatment for joint pain or stiffness/other joint co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_41.000	HOMCND41	Used homeopathic treatment for knee problems (not arthritis, not join...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_42.000	HOMCND42	Used homeopathic treatment for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_43.000	HOMCND43	Used homeopathic treatment for lung/breathing problem (not already li...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_44.000	HOMCND44	Used homeopathic treatment for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_45.000	HOMCND45	Used homeopathic treatment for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_46.000	HOMCND46	Used homeopathic treatment for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_47.000	HOMCND47	Used homeopathic treatment for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_48.000	HOMCND48	Used homeopathic treatment for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_49.000	HOMCND49	Used homeopathic treatment for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_50.000	HOMCND50	Used homeopathic treatment for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_51.000	HOMCND51	Used homeopathic treatment for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_52.000	HOMCND52	Used homeopathic treatment for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_53.000	HOMCND53	Used homeopathic treatment for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_54.000	HOMCND54	Used homeopathic treatment for other nerve damage, including carpal t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_55.000	HOMCND55	Used homeopathic treatment for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_56.000	HOMCND56	Used homeopathic treatment for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_57.000	HOMCND57	Used homeopathic treatment for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_58.000	HOMCND58	Used homeopathic treatment for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_59.000	HOMCND59	Used homeopathic treatment for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_60.000	HOMCND60	Used homeopathic treatment for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_61.000	HOMCND61	Used homeopathic treatment for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_62.000	HOMCND62	Used homeopathic treatment for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_63.000	HOMCND63	Used homeopathic treatment for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_64.000	HOMCND64	Used homeopathic treatment for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_65.000	HOMCND65	Used homeopathic treatment for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_66.000	HOMCND66	Used homeopathic treatment for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_67.000	HOMCND67	Used homeopathic treatment for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_68.000	HOMCND68	Used homeopathic treatment for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_69.000	HOMCND69	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.742_70.000	HOMCND70	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_71.000	HOMCND71	Used homeopathic treatment for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_72.000	HOMCND72	Used homeopathic treatment for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_73.000	HOMCND73	Used homeopathic treatment for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_74.000	HOMCND74	Used homeopathic treatment for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_75.000	HOMCND75	Used homeopathic treatment for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_76.000	HOMCND76	Used homeopathic treatment for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_77.000	HOMCND77	Used homeopathic treatment for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_78.000	HOMCND78	Used homeopathic treatment for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_79.000	HOMCND79	Used homeopathic treatment for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_80.000	HOMCND80	Used homeopathic treatment for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_81.000	HOMCND81	Used homeopathic treatment for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_82.000	HOMCND82	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_83.000	HOMCND83	Used homeopathic treatment for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_84.000	HOMCND84	Used homeopathic treatment for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_85.000	HOMCND85	Used homeopathic treatment for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_86.000	HOMCND86	Used homeopathic treatment for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_87.000	HOMCND87	Used homeopathic treatment for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_91.000	HOMCONCT	Condition count for homeopathic treatment	althealt				I P	
ALT.743_00.000	HOM_SPEC	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.744_00.000	HOM_MOST	Condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_00.000	HOM_MED	Received conventional medical treatment for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.746_01.000	HOMMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ho...	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_02.000	HOMMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which homeopathic...	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_03.000	HOMMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which homeopa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_04.000	HOMMED03	Received surgery for condition for which homeopathic treatment was us...	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_05.000	HOMMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which homeopathic treatme...	althealt				I P	
ALT.746_06.000	HOMMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which homeopathic...	althealt				I P	
ALT.748_01.000	HOM_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which homeop...	althealt				I P	
ALT.748_02.000	HOM_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ho...	althealt				I P	
ALT.748_03.000	HOM_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which homeopathic treatment w...	althealt				I P	
ALT.748_04.000	HOM_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which homeopathic tr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.748_05.000	HOM_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which homeop...	althealt				I P	
ALT.750_00.000	HOM_ENG	Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.752_00.000	HOM_WEL	Used homeopathic treatment for general wellness or general disease pr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.754_00.000	HOM_IMM	Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.756_00.000	HOM_NOHP	Used homeopathic treatment because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.758_00.000	HOM_EXPS	Used homeopathic treatment because medical treatments were too expens...	althealt				I P	
ALT.760_00.000	HOM_SUGG	Used homeopathic treatment because it was recommended by a health car...	althealt				I P	
ALT.762_00.000	HOM_FFC	Used homeopathic treatment because it was recommended by family, frie...	althealt				I P	
ALT.764_00.000	HOM_PRAC	Ever saw a practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt				I P	
ALT.766_00.000	HOM_YR	Saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.768_00.000	HOM_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt				I P	
ALT.770_00.000	HOM_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.772_00.000	HOMDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of homeopathic t...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_00.000	HOMPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.774_01.000	HOMPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of homeopat...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_02.000	HOMPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of homeopathic treatme...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_03.000	HOMPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of homeopat...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_04.000	HOMPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of homeopathic treatment	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_05.000	HOMPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of homeopathic tre...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_06.000	HOMPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of homeopathic treatmen...	althealt				I	P
ALT.774_07.000	HOMPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of homeopathic treatment	althealt				I	P
ALT.776_00.000	DITEVER1	Ever used a vegetarian diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.778_00.000	DITEVER2	Ever used a macrobiotic diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.780_00.000	DITEVER3	Ever used the Atkins diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.782_00.000	DITEVER4	Ever used the Pritikin diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.784_00.000	DITEVER5	Ever used the Ornish diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.786_00.000	DITEVER6	Ever used the Zone diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.788_00.000	DITEVER7	Ever used the South Beach diet	althealt				I	P
ALT.790_00.000	DITUSEM1	Used a vegetarian diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.792_00.000	DITUSEM2	Used a macrobiotic diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.794_00.000	DITUSEM3	Used the Atkins diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.796_00.000	DITUSEM4	Used the Pritikin diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.798_00.000	DITUSEM5	Used the Ornish diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.800_00.000	DITUSEM6	Used the Zone diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.802_00.000	DITUSEM7	Used the South Beach diet, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.803_00.000	DITUSECT	Number of special diets used	althealt				I	P
ALT.804_00.000	DIT_DMST	Special diet used the most	althealt				I	P
ALT.806_00.000	DIT_WGHT	Used special diet for weight control or weight loss	althealt				I	P
ALT.808_00.000	DIT_TRET	Used a special diet to treat a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_00.000	DIT_COND	Conditions for which a special diet was used	althealt				I	
ALT.810_01.000	DITCND01	Used a special diet for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_02.000	DITCND02	Used a special diet for angina	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_03.000	DITCND03	Used a special diet for anxiety	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_04.000	DITCND04	Used a special diet for asthma	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_05.000	DITCND05	Used a special diet for arthritis	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_06.000	DITCND06	Used a special diet for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_07.000	DITCND07	Used a special diet for autism	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_08.000	DITCND08	Used a special diet for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_09.000	DITCND09	Used a special diet for bipolar disorder	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_10.000	DITCND10	Used a special diet for birth defect	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_11.000	DITCND11	Used a special diet for cancer	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_12.000	DITCND12	Used a special diet for cholesterol	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_13.000	DITCND13	Used a special diet for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_14.000	DITCND14	Used a special diet for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_15.000	DITCND15	Used a special diet for constipation severe enough to require medicat...	althealt				I	P
ALT.810_16.000	DITCND16	Used a special diet for coronary heart disease	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.810_17.000	DITCND17	Used a special diet for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_18.000	DITCND18	Used a special diet for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_19.000	DITCND19	Used a special diet for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_20.000	DITCND20	Used a special diet for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_21.000	DITCND21	Used a special diet for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_22.000	DITCND22	Used a special diet for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_23.000	DITCND23	Used a special diet for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_24.000	DITCND24	Used a special diet for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_25.000	DITCND25	Used a special diet for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_26.000	DITCND26	Used a special diet for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_27.000	DITCND27	Used a special diet for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_28.000	DITCND28	Used a special diet for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_29.000	DITCND29	Used a special diet for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_30.000	DITCND30	Used a special diet for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_31.000	DITCND31	Used a special diet for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_32.000	DITCND32	Used a special diet for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_33.000	DITCND33	Used a special diet for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_34.000	DITCND34	Used a special diet for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_35.000	DITCND35	Used a special diet for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_36.000	DITCND36	Used a special diet for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_37.000	DITCND37	Used a special diet for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_38.000	DITCND38	Used a special diet for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_39.000	DITCND39	Used a special diet for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_40.000	DITCND40	Used a special diet for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_41.000	DITCND41	Used a special diet for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injur...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_42.000	DITCND42	Used a special diet for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_43.000	DITCND43	Used a special diet for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_44.000	DITCND44	Used a special diet for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_45.000	DITCND45	Used a special diet for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_46.000	DITCND46	Used a special diet for memory loss or loss of other cognitive functi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_47.000	DITCND47	Used a special diet for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_48.000	DITCND48	Used a special diet for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_49.000	DITCND49	Used a special diet for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_50.000	DITCND50	Used a special diet for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), ampu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_51.000	DITCND51	Used a special diet for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_52.000	DITCND52	Used a special diet for other developmental problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_53.000	DITCND53	Used a special diet for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_54.000	DITCND54	Used a special diet for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_55.000	DITCND55	Used a special diet for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_56.000	DITCND56	Used a special diet for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrilegi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_57.000	DITCND57	Used a special diet for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_58.000	DITCND58	Used a special diet for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_59.000	DITCND59	Used a special diet for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_60.000	DITCND60	Used a special diet for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.810_61.000	DITCND61	Used a special diet for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_62.000	DITCND62	Used a special diet for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_63.000	DITCND63	Used a special diet for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_64.000	DITCND64	Used a special diet for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_65.000	DITCND65	Used a special diet for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_66.000	DITCND66	Used a special diet for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_67.000	DITCND67	Used a special diet for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_68.000	DITCND68	Used a special diet for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_69.000	DITCND69	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_70.000	DITCND70	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_71.000	DITCND71	Used a special diet for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_72.000	DITCND72	Used a special diet for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_73.000	DITCND73	Used a special diet for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_74.000	DITCND74	Used a special diet for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_75.000	DITCND75	Used a special diet for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_76.000	DITCND76	Used a special diet for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_77.000	DITCND77	Used a special diet for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_78.000	DITCND78	Used a special diet for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_79.000	DITCND79	Used a special diet for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_80.000	DITCND80	Used a special diet for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_81.000	DITCND81	Used a special diet for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_82.000	DITCND82	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_83.000	DITCND83	Used a special diet for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_84.000	DITCND84	Used a special diet for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_85.000	DITCND85	Used a special diet for other infectious diseases and problems of the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_86.000	DITCND86	Used a special diet for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_87.000	DITCND87	Used a special diet for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.810_91.000	DITCONCT	Condition count for special diets	althealt				I P	
ALT.811_00.000	DIT_SPEC	Used special diet for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.812_00.000	DIT_MOST	Condition for which a special diet was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_00.000	DIT_MED	Received conventional medical treatment for condtion	althealt				I	
ALT.814_01.000	DITMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_02.000	DITMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a special d...	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_03.000	DITMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a speci...	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_04.000	DITMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a special diet was used the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_05.000	DITMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a special diet was...	althealt				I P	
ALT.814_06.000	DITMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a special d...	althealt				I P	
ALT.816_01.000	DIT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a spec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.816_02.000	DIT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.816_03.000	DIT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a special diet was used...	althealt				I P	
ALT.816_04.000	DIT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a special diet...	althealt				I P	
ALT.816_05.000	DIT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a spec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.818_00.000	DIT_ENG	Used a special diet to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.820_00.000	DIT_WEL	Used a special diet for general wellness or general disease preventio...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.822_00.000	DIT_IMM	Used a special diet to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.824_00.000	DIT_NOHP	Used a special diet because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.826_00.000	DIT_EXPS	Used a special diet because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt				I P	
ALT.828_00.000	DIT_SUGG	Used a special diet because it was recommended by a health care provi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.830_00.000	DIT_FFC	Used a special diet because it was recommended by family, friends, or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.832_00.000	DIT_PRAC	Ever saw a practitioner for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.834_00.000	DIT_YR	Saw a practitioner for a special diet, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.836_00.000	DIT_TYPE	Type of practitioner	althealt				I	
ALT.836_01.000	DITTYPE1	Saw a medical doctor for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.836_02.000	DITTYPE2	Saw a nurse for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.836_03.000	DITTYPE3	Saw a dietician/nutritionist for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.836_04.000	DITTYPE4	Saw an alternative provider (Acupuncturist, etc.) for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.836_05.000	DITTYPE5	Saw other type of practitioner for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.838_00.000	DIT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.840_00.000	DIT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for a special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.842_00.000	DITDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_00.000	DITPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.844_01.000	DITPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of special...	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_02.000	DITPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_03.000	DITPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of special...	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_04.000	DITPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_05.000	DITPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_06.000	DITPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.844_07.000	DITPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of special diet	althealt				I P	
ALT.846_00.000	YTQE_YOG	Ever practiced yoga	althealt				I P	
ALT.848_00.000	YTQE_TAI	Ever practiced tai chi	althealt				I P	
ALT.850_00.000	YTQE_QIG	Ever practiced qi gong	althealt				I P	
ALT.852_00.000	YTQU_YOG	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.854_00.000	YTQU_TAI	Practiced tai chi, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.856_00.000	YTQU_QIG	Practiced qi gong, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.857_00.000	YTQUSECT	Number of practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong) used	althealt				I P	
ALT.858_00.000	YTQ_MOST	Practice used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.860_00.000	YTQ_TRET	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for a specific health problem or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_00.000	YTQ_COND	Conditions for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used	althealt				I	
ALT.862_01.000	YTQCND01	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_02.000	YTQCND02	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_03.000	YTQCND03	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_04.000	YTQCND04	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_05.000	YTQCND05	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_06.000	YTQCND06	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_07.000	YTQCND07	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_08.000	YTQCND08	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_09.000	YTQCND09	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_10.000	YTQCND10	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for birth defect	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 89

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.862_11.000	YTQCND11	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_12.000	YTQCND12	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_13.000	YTQCND13	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_14.000	YTQCND14	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for circulation problems (other t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_15.000	YTQCND15	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for constipation severe enough to...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_16.000	YTQCND16	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_17.000	YTQCND17	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for dementia, including Alzheimer...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_18.000	YTQCND18	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_19.000	YTQCND19	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_20.000	YTQCND20	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_21.000	YTQCND21	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_22.000	YTQCND22	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive sleepiness during t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_23.000	YTQCND23	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive use of alcohol or t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_24.000	YTQCND24	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_25.000	YTQCND25	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_26.000	YTQCND26	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_27.000	YTQCND27	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_28.000	YTQCND28	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_29.000	YTQCND29	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_30.000	YTQCND30	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_31.000	YTQCND31	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_32.000	YTQCND32	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other heart condition or dise...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_33.000	YTQCND33	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_34.000	YTQCND34	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_35.000	YTQCND35	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_36.000	YTQCND36	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_37.000	YTQCND37	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_38.000	YTQCND38	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_39.000	YTQCND39	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_40.000	YTQCND40	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for joint pain or stiffness/other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_41.000	YTQCND41	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for knee problems (not arthritis,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_42.000	YTQCND42	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_43.000	YTQCND43	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for lung/breathing problem (not a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_44.000	YTQCND44	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_45.000	YTQCND45	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_46.000	YTQCND46	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for memory loss or loss of other...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_47.000	YTQCND47	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_48.000	YTQCND48	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_49.000	YTQCND49	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_50.000	YTQCND50	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_51.000	YTQCND51	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_52.000	YTQCND52	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_53.000	YTQCND53	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_54.000	YTQCND54	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other nerve damage, including...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.862_55.000	YTQCND55	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_56.000	YTQCND56	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_57.000	YTQCND57	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_58.000	YTQCND58	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_59.000	YTQCND59	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_60.000	YTQCND60	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_61.000	YTQCND61	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for schizophrenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_62.000	YTQCND62	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_63.000	YTQCND63	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_64.000	YTQCND64	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_65.000	YTQCND65	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_66.000	YTQCND66	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_67.000	YTQCND67	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_68.000	YTQCND68	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for substance abuse, other than a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_69.000	YTQCND69	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_70.000	YTQCND70	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_71.000	YTQCND71	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_72.000	YTQCND72	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_73.000	YTQCND73	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_74.000	YTQCND74	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_75.000	YTQCND75	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_76.000	YTQCND76	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_77.000	YTQCND77	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_78.000	YTQCND78	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_79.000	YTQCND79	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_80.000	YTQCND80	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_81.000	YTQCND81	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_82.000	YTQCND82	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_83.000	YTQCND83	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for anemia and other blood disord...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_84.000	YTQCND84	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_85.000	YTQCND85	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other infectious diseases and...	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_86.000	YTQCND86	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_87.000	YTQCND87	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.862_91.000	YTQCONCT	Condition count for yoga, tai chi, and qi gong	althealt				I P	
ALT.863_00.000	YTQ_SPEC	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.864_00.000	YTQ_CONM	Condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_00.000	YTQ_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.866_01.000	YTQMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which yo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_02.000	YTQMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which yoga, tai c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_03.000	YTQMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which yoga, t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_04.000	YTQMED03	Received surgery for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong wa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_05.000	YTQMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt				I P	
ALT.866_06.000	YTQMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which yoga, tai c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.867_01.000	YTQ_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which yoga,...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 91

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.867_02.000	YTQ_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which yo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.867_03.000	YTQ_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi go...	althealt				I P	
ALT.867_04.000	YTQ_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which yoga, tai chi,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.867_05.000	YTQ_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which yoga,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.876_00.000	YTQ_ENG	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.877_00.000	YTQ_WEL	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for general wellness or general d...	althealt				I P	
ALT.878_00.000	YTQ_IMM	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong to improve or enhance immune func...	althealt				I P	
ALT.879_00.000	YTQ_NOHP	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because medical treatments did no...	althealt				I P	
ALT.880_00.000	YTQ_EXPS	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because medical treatments were t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.881_00.000	YTQ_SUGG	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because it was recommended by a h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.882_00.000	YTQ_FFC	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because it was recommended by fam...	althealt				I P	
ALT.883_00.000	YTQ_CLAS	Took class or received formal training for yoga, tai chi, or qi gong,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.884_00.000	YTQ_CLSO	Number of times took a class or had formal training for yoga, tai ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.885_00.000	YTQ_PAY	Amount paid for each class or formal training for yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt				I P	
ALT.886_00.000	YTQDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about practice of yoga, ta...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_00.000	YTQPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.887_01.000	YTQPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of yoga, ta...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_02.000	YTQPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_03.000	YTQPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of yoga, ta...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_04.000	YTQPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_05.000	YTQPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of yoga, tai chi,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_06.000	YTQPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.887_07.000	YTQPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_00.000	YTQ_NOTU	Reasons why yoga was not used during the past 12 months	althealt				I	
ALT.888_01.000	YTQNOTU1	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I never thoug...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_02.000	YTQNOTU2	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_03.000	YTQNOTU3	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I didn't need...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_04.000	YTQNOTU4	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it didn't wor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_05.000	YTQNOTU5	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it costs too...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_06.000	YTQNOTU6	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I had side ef...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_07.000	YTQNOTU7	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because a health care...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_08.000	YTQNOTU8	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because medical scien...	althealt				I P	
ALT.888_09.000	YTQNOTU9	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months for some other reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.889_00.000	YTQ_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from practicing yoga	althealt				I P	
ALT.890_00.000	YTQ_ATT	Side effects from practicing yoga required medical attention	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_00.000	YTQ_NEVU	Reasons never practiced yoga	althealt				I	
ALT.891_01.000	YTQNVU01	Never practiced yoga because I never heard of it/don't know much abou...	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_02.000	YTQNVU02	Never practiced yoga because I never thought about it	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_03.000	YTQNVU03	Never practiced yoga for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_04.000	YTQNVU04	Never practiced yoga because I don't need it	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_05.000	YTQNVU05	Never practiced yoga because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_06.000	YTQNVU06	Never practiced yoga because it costs too much	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_07.000	YTQNVU07	Never practiced yoga because it is not safe to use	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_08.000	YTQNVU08	Never practiced yoga because a health care provider told me not to us...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.891_09.000	YTQNVU09	Never practiced yoga because medical science has not shown that it wo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.891_10.000	YTQNVU10	Never practiced yoga for some other reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.894_00.000	RELE_MED	Ever used meditation	althealt				I P	
ALT.896_00.000	RELE_GIM	Ever used guided imagery	althealt				I P	
ALT.898_00.000	RELE_PRO	Ever used progressive relaxation	althealt				I P	
ALT.900_00.000	RELE_DBE	Ever used deep breathing exercises	althealt				I P	
ALT.902_00.000	RELE_SUP	Ever used support group meeting	althealt				I P	
ALT.904_00.000	RELE_STR	Ever used stress management class	althealt				I P	
ALT.906_00.000	RELU_MED	Used meditation, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.908_00.000	RELU_GIM	Used guided imagery, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.910_00.000	RELU_PRO	Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.912_00.000	RELU_DBE	Used deep breathing exercises, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.914_00.000	RELU_SUP	Used support group meeting, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.916_00.000	RELU_STR	Used stress management class, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.917_00.000	RELUSECT	Number of relaxation techniques used	althealt				I P	
ALT.918_00.000	REL_RMST	Relaxation technique used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.920_00.000	REL_TRET	Used relaxation technique for a specific health problem or condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_00.000	REL_COND	Conditions for which relaxation technique was used	althealt				I	
ALT.922_01.000	RELCND01	Used relaxation technique for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_02.000	RELCND02	Used relaxation technique for angina	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_03.000	RELCND03	Used relaxation technique for anxiety	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_04.000	RELCND04	Used relaxation technique for asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_05.000	RELCND05	Used relaxation technique for arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_06.000	RELCND06	Used relaxation technique for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_07.000	RELCND07	Used relaxation technique for autism	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_08.000	RELCND08	Used relaxation technique for benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_09.000	RELCND09	Used relaxation technique for bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_10.000	RELCND10	Used relaxation technique for birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_11.000	RELCND11	Used relaxation technique for cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_12.000	RELCND12	Used relaxation technique for cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_13.000	RELCND13	Used relaxation technique for chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_14.000	RELCND14	Used relaxation technique for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_15.000	RELCND15	Used relaxation technique for constipation severe enough to require m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_16.000	RELCND16	Used relaxation technique for coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_17.000	RELCND17	Used relaxation technique for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_18.000	RELCND18	Used relaxation technique for dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_19.000	RELCND19	Used relaxation technique for depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_20.000	RELCND20	Used relaxation technique for diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_21.000	RELCND21	Used relaxation technique for emphysema	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_22.000	RELCND22	Used relaxation technique for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_23.000	RELCND23	Used relaxation technique for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_24.000	RELCND24	Used relaxation technique for fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_25.000	RELCND25	Used relaxation technique for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_26.000	RELCND26	Used relaxation technique for gout	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 93

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.922_27.000	RELCND27	Used relaxation technique for gum disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_28.000	RELCND28	Used relaxation technique for gynecologic problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_29.000	RELCND29	Used relaxation technique for hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_30.000	RELCND30	Used relaxation technique for hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_31.000	RELCND31	Used relaxation technique for heart attack	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_32.000	RELCND32	Used relaxation technique for other heart condition or disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_33.000	RELCND33	Used relaxation technique for hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_34.000	RELCND34	Used relaxation technique for hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_35.000	RELCND35	Used relaxation technique for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_36.000	RELCND36	Used relaxation technique for influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_37.000	RELCND37	Used relaxation technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_38.000	RELCND38	Used relaxation technique for irritable bowel	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_39.000	RELCND39	Used relaxation technique for jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_40.000	RELCND40	Used relaxation technique for joint pain or stiffness/other joint con...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_41.000	RELCND41	Used relaxation technique for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_42.000	RELCND42	Used relaxation technique for liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_43.000	RELCND43	Used relaxation technique for lung/breathing problem (not already lis...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_44.000	RELCND44	Used relaxation technique for lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_45.000	RELCND45	Used relaxation technique for mania or psychosis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_46.000	RELCND46	Used relaxation technique for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_47.000	RELCND47	Used relaxation technique for menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_48.000	RELCND48	Used relaxation technique for menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_49.000	RELCND49	Used relaxation technique for mental retardation	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_50.000	RELCND50	Used relaxation technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits)...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_51.000	RELCND51	Used relaxation technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_52.000	RELCND52	Used relaxation technique for other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_53.000	RELCND53	Used relaxation technique for other injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_54.000	RELCND54	Used relaxation technique for other nerve damage, including carpal tu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_55.000	RELCND55	Used relaxation technique for phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_56.000	RELCND56	Used relaxation technique for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_57.000	RELCND57	Used relaxation technique for poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_58.000	RELCND58	Used relaxation technique for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_59.000	RELCND59	Used relaxation technique for regular headaches	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_60.000	RELCND60	Used relaxation technique for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_61.000	RELCND61	Used relaxation technique for schizoprenia	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_62.000	RELCND62	Used relaxation technique for seizures	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_63.000	RELCND63	Used relaxation technique for senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_64.000	RELCND64	Used relaxation technique for sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_65.000	RELCND65	Used relaxation technique for skin problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_66.000	RELCND66	Used relaxation technique for sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_67.000	RELCND67	Used relaxation technique for stroke	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_68.000	RELCND68	Used relaxation technique for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_69.000	RELCND69	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_70.000	RELCND70	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 94

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.922_71.000	RELCND71	Used relaxation technique for ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_72.000	RELCND72	Used relaxation technique for urinary problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_73.000	RELCND73	Used relaxation technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_74.000	RELCND74	Used relaxation technique for vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_75.000	RELCND75	Used relaxation technique for weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_76.000	RELCND76	Used relaxation technique for weight problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_77.000	RELCND77	Used relaxation technique for back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_78.000	RELCND78	Used relaxation technique for head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_79.000	RELCND79	Used relaxation technique for neck pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_80.000	RELCND80	Used relaxation technique for severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_81.000	RELCND81	Used relaxation technique for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_82.000	RELCND82	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_83.000	RELCND83	Used relaxation technique for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_84.000	RELCND84	Used relaxation technique for other allergies	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_85.000	RELCND85	Used relaxation technique for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_86.000	RELCND86	Used relaxation technique for other musculoskeletal	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_87.000	RELCND87	Used relaxation technique for stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.922_91.000	RELCONCT	Condition count for relaxation techniques	althealt				I P	
ALT.923_00.000	REL_SPEC	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt				I P	
ALT.924_00.000	REL_MOST	Condition for which relaxation technique was used the most	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_00.000	REL_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt				I	
ALT.926_01.000	RELMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_02.000	RELMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a relaxatio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_03.000	RELMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a relax...	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_04.000	RELMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a relaxation technique was u...	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_05.000	RELMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a relaxation techni...	althealt				I P	
ALT.926_06.000	RELMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a relaxatio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.928_01.000	REL_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a rela...	althealt				I P	
ALT.928_02.000	REL_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.928_03.000	REL_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a relaxation technique...	althealt				I P	
ALT.928_04.000	REL_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a relaxation t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.928_05.000	REL_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a rela...	althealt				I P	
ALT.930_00.000	REL_ENG	Used a relaxation technique to improve or enhance energy	althealt				I P	
ALT.932_00.000	REL_WEL	Used a relaxation technique for general wellness or general disease p...	althealt				I P	
ALT.934_00.000	REL_IMM	Used a relaxation technique to improve or enhance immune function	althealt				I P	
ALT.936_00.000	REL_COP	Used a relaxation technique to cope with having an illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.938_00.000	REL_NOHP	Used a relaxation technique because medical treatments did not help	althealt				I P	
ALT.940_00.000	REL_EXPS	Used a relaxation technique because medical treatments were too expen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.942_00.000	REL_SUGG	Used a relaxation technique because it was recommended by a health ca...	althealt				I P	
ALT.944_00.000	REL_FFC	Used a relaxation technique because it was recommended by family, fri...	althealt				I P	
ALT.946_00.000	REL_PRAC	Saw a practitioner or took a class for relaxation technique, past 12...	althealt				I P	
ALT.948_00.000	REL_YR	Number of times saw a practitioner or took a class for relaxation tec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.950_00.000	REL_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner or for a class for relaxation t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.952_00.000	REL_BKS	Bought relaxation technique self-help book or other materials	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 95

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ALT.954_00.000	REL_BPAY	Amount paid for relaxation technique self-help book or other material...	althealt				I P	
ALT.956_00.000	RELDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of relaxation te...	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_00.000	RELPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt				I	
ALT.958_01.000	RELPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of relaxati...	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_02.000	RELPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of relaxation techniqu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_03.000	RELPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of relaxati...	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_04.000	RELPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of relaxation technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_05.000	RELPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of relaxation tech...	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_06.000	RELPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of relaxation technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.958_07.000	RELPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of relaxation technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_00.000	RELNOYR	Reasons why meditation was not used during the past 12 months	althealt				I	
ALT.960_01.000	RELNOYR1	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I never thou...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_02.000	RELNOYR2	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_03.000	RELNOYR3	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I didn't nee...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_04.000	RELNOYR4	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it didn't wo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_05.000	RELNOYR5	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it costs too...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_06.000	RELNOYR6	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I had side e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_07.000	RELNOYR7	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because a health car...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_08.000	RELNOYR8	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because medical scie...	althealt				I P	
ALT.960_09.000	RELNOYR9	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for some other reaso...	althealt				I P	
ALT.962_00.000	REL_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from meditation	althealt				I P	
ALT.964_00.000	REL_ATT	Side effects from meditation required medical attention	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_00.000	RELNOUSE	Reasons never used meditation	althealt				I	
ALT.966_01.000	RELNOU01	Never used meditation because I never heard of it/don't know much abo...	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_02.000	RELNOU02	Never used meditation because I never thought about it	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_03.000	RELNOU03	Never used meditation for no reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_04.000	RELNOU04	Never used meditation because I don't need it	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_05.000	RELNOU05	Never used meditation because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_06.000	RELNOU06	Never used meditation because it costs too much	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_07.000	RELNOU07	Never used meditation because it is not safe	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_08.000	RELNOU08	Never used meditation because a health care provider told me not to u...	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_09.000	RELNOU09	Never used meditation because medical science has not shown that it w...	althealt				I P	
ALT.966_10.000	RELNOU10	Never used meditation for some other reason	althealt				I P	
ALT.968_00.000	PRA_SLFE	Ever prayed for own health	althealt				I P	
ALT.970_00.000	PRA_SLFM	Prayed for own health, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.972_00.000	PRA_OTHE	Ever asked others to pray for your own health	althealt				I P	
ALT.974_00.000	PRA_OTHM	Had others pray for own health, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
AOH.010_00.000	OCOND	Describe condition of your mouth	samadult					I P
AOH.020_00.000	OBTWS	Condition of mouth compared to others your age	samadult					I P
AOH.030_00.000	OEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed by teeth, mouth, dentures	samadult					I P
AOH.040_01.000	OREAS_1	Hours work/school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.040_02.000	OREAS_2	Hours work/school missed for routine dental/orthodontic care, past 6...	samadult					I P
AOH.040_03.000	OREAS_3	Hours work/school missed for tooth whitening/cosmetic procedures, pas...	samadult					I P
AOH.040_04.000	OREAS_4	Hours work/school missed for taking someone else for dental care, pas...	samadult					I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AOH.050_01.000	OPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_02.000	OPROB_02	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_03.000	OPROB_03	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_04.000	OPROB_04	Problem with broken/missing teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_05.000	OPROB_05	Problem with stained/discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_06.000	OPROB_06	Problem with loose teeth not injury related, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.050_07.000	OPROB_07	Problem with broken/missing fillings, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.055_01.000	OPROB_08	Problem with pain in your jaw joint, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.055_02.000	OPROB_09	Problem with sores in your mouth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.055_03.000	OPROB_10	Problem with difficulty eating or chewing, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.055_04.000	OPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.055_05.000	OPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.060_00.000	ODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.070_00.000	ODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_01.000	ONODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_02.000	ONODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_03.000	ONODEN_3	Couldn't afford treatment/ no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_04.000	ONODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_05.000	ONODEN_5	Afraid to see dentist for problems, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_06.000	ONODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.080_07.000	ONODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samadult					I P
AOH.090_01.000	OINT_1	Dental problem interfere with work or school	samadult					I P
AOH.090_02.000	OINT_2	Dental problem interfere with sleeping	samadult					I P
AOH.090_03.000	OINT_3	Dental problem interfere with social activities	samadult					I P
AOH.090_04.000	OINT_4	Dental problem interfere with usual activities at home	samadult					I P
AOH.100_00.000	OCEXAM	Heard of exam for oral or mouth cancer	samadult					I P
AOH.110_00.000	OCTONG	Had exam for oral cancer checking tongue/cheeks	samadult					I P
AOH.120_00.000	OCNECK	Had exam for oral cancer checking neck	samadult					I P
AOH.130_00.000	OCEXWHEN	Most recent oral cancer exam	samadult					I P
AOH.140_00.000	OEXCHECK	Oral cancer exam routine or because of specific problem	samadult					I P
AOH.150_00.000	OCEXPROF	Type of health care professional performed most recent oral cancer ex...	samadult					I P
ASD Recode	WRKLNLSA	Years on the job	samadult		I			
ASD Recode	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult		I P			
ASD.062_00.000	DOINGLWA	Corrected employment status last week	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult					I P
ASD.066_00.000	EVERWRK	Ever worked	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS codes from Cens...	samadult					I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS Codes from Census...	samadult					I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2002 NAICS)	samadult		I	I	I	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2007 NAICS Codes from Census)	samadult					I
ASD.080_00.000.R01	INDSTRYA	3-digit industry code (1987 SIC)	samadult	I				



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 98

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.020_03.000	BBRAC3	Type of brace used: Back	samadult					I P
BAL.020_04.000	BBRAC4	Type of brace used: Knee	samadult					I P
BAL.020_05.000	BBRAC5	Type of brace used: Leg	samadult					I P
BAL.020_06.000	BBRAC6	Type of brace used: Neck	samadult					I P
BAL.020_07.000	BBRAC7	Type of brace used: Wrist	samadult					I P
BAL.030_00.000	BART	Part or parts that is/are artificial	samadult					I
BAL.030_01.000	BART1	Part that is artificial: Arm	samadult					I P
BAL.030_02.000	BART2	Part that is artificial: Leg	samadult					I P
BAL.030_03.000	BART3	Part that is artificial: Hip	samadult					I P
BAL.030_04.000	BART4	Part that is artificial: Knee	samadult					I P
BAL.030_05.000	BART5	Part that is artificial: Other	samadult					I P
BAL.040_00.000	BDIZZ	Had problem with dizziness or balance, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_01.000	BBAL_01	Had muscle weakness that affects walking, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_02.000	BBAL_02	Had severe fatigue, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_03.000	BBAL_03	Had problems with drifting to the side when trying to walk straight,...	samadult					I P
BAL.050_04.000	BBAL_04	Had problems walking through a doorway without bumping into one side,...	samadult					I P
BAL.050_05.000	BBAL_05	Had difficulty walking in the dark, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_06.000	BBAL_06	Had difficulty walking on uneven ground or surfaces, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_07.000	BBAL_07	Had difficulty walking with bi- or tri-focal or progressive lenses or...	samadult					I P
BAL.050_08.000	BBAL_08	Had blurred or fuzzy vision when moving head, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_09.000	BBAL_09	Had fear of heights, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_10.000	BBAL_10	Had fear of large open spaces, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_11.000	BBAL_11	Had difficulty walking up a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_12.000	BBAL_12	Had difficulty walking down a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_13.000	BBAL_13	Had difficulty riding an escalator or moving walkway, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_14.000	BBAL_14	Had difficulty going through tunnels, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.050_15.000	BBAL_15	Had difficulty going over bridges, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.055_00.000	BBALCT	Count of balance problems	samadult					I P
BAL.060_01.000	BTYPE_01	Had a spinning or vertigo sensation, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.060_02.000	BTYPE_02	Had a floating, spacey, or tilting sensation, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.060_03.000	BTYPE_03	Felt lightheaded, without a sense of motion, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.060_04.000	BTYPE_04	Had feeling as if passing out or fainting, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.060_05.000	BTYPE_05	Had blurring of vision when moved head, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.060_06.000	BTYPE_06	Felt off-balance or unsteady, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.065-00.000	BTYPECT	Count of symptoms of dizziness or balance problems	samadult					I P
BAL.070_00.000	BBOTH	Most bothersome feeling of dizziness or balance problem, past 12 mont...	samadult					I P
BAL.080_00.000	BAGE	Age when feeling first happened	samadult					I P
BAL.090_00.000	BLONG	Length of time had dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.100_00.000	BOFTEN	How often had dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.110_00.000	BLAST	How long each spell or bout of dizziness or balance problem lasts	samadult					I P
BAL.120_01.000	BTRIG_01	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by turning head side to side	samadult					I P
BAL.120_02.000	BTRIG_02	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by looking up or down	samadult					I P
BAL.120_03.000	BTRIG_03	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by rolling over in bed	samadult					I P
BAL.120_04.000	BTRIG_04	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by getting up after sitting or...	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 99

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.120_05.000	BTRIG_05	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by standing or being on your f...	samadult					I P
BAL.120_06.000	BTRIG_06	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by riding in a car, bus, airpl...	samadult					I P
BAL.120_07.000	BTRIG_07	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by walking down a grocery stor...	samadult					I P
BAL.120_08.000	BTRIG_08	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by hearing loud sounds	samadult					I P
BAL.120_09.000	BTRIG_09	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by blowing nose	samadult					I P
BAL.120_10.000	BTRIG_10	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by prescription medicine or dr...	samadult					I P
BAL.120_11.000	BTRIG_11	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by over-the-counter medicine	samadult					I P
BAL.120_12.000	BTRIG_12	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by eating too much salt	samadult					I P
BAL.120_13.000	BTRIG_13	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by certain foods or drinks	samadult					I P
BAL.130_01.000	BSAME_01	Nausea or vomiting happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_02.000	BSAME_02	Motion sickness or discomfort happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_03.000	BSAME_03	Difficulty rolling over in bed happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_04.000	BSAME_04	Hearing loss in one or both ears happens around same time as dizzines...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_05.000	BSAME_05	Tinnitus happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.130_06.000	BSAME_06	Earache or pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance prob...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_07.000	BSAME_07	Fullness or pressure in ear without pain happens around same time as...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_08.000	BSAME_08	Sinus congestion happens around same time as dizziness or balance pro...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_09.000	BSAME_09	Migraine headache happens around same time as dizziness or balance pr...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_10.000	BSAME_10	Headache, other than migraine happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_11.000	BSAME_11	Neck pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.130_12.000	BSAME_12	Blurred or double vision happens around same time as dizziness or bal...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_13.000	BSAME_13	Loss of vision or blacking out happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_14.000	BSAME_14	Sweats or sweating happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_15.000	BSAME_15	Shortness of breath or trouble breathing happens around same time as...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_16.000	BSAME_16	Difficulty speaking or slurred speech happens around same time as diz...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_17.000	BSAME_17	Difficulty swallowing happens around same time as dizziness or balanc...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_18.000	BSAME_18	Numbness in face, hands, or feet happens around same time as dizzines...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_19.000	BSAME_19	Weak or clumsy arms or legs happens around same time as dizziness or...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_20.000	BSAME_20	High level of stress happens around same time as dizziness or balance...	samadult					I P
BAL.130_21.000	BSAME_21	Anxiety happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.130_22.000	BSAME_22	Depression happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.140_01.000	BONLY_01	Have nausea or vomiting only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_02.000	BONLY_02	Have motion sickness or discomfort only or regardless when having diz...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_03.000	BONLY_03	Have difficulty rolling over in bed only or regardless when having di...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_04.000	BONLY_04	Have hearing loss in one or both ears only or regardless when having...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_05.000	BONLY_05	Have tinnitus only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pro...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_06.000	BONLY_06	Have earache or pain only or regardless when having dizziness or bala...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_07.000	BONLY_07	Have fullness or pressure in ear only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_08.000	BONLY_08	Have sinus congestion only or regardless when having dizziness or bal...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_09.000	BONLY_09	Have migraine headache only or regardless when having dizziness or ba...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_10.000	BONLY_10	Have headache other than migraine only or regardless when having dizz...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_11.000	BONLY_11	Have neck pain only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pr...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_12.000	BONLY_12	Have blurred or double vision only or regardless when having dizzines...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_13.000	BONLY_13	Have loss of vision or blacking out only or regardless when having di...	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 100

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.140_14.000	BONLY_14	Have sweats or sweating only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_15.000	BONLY_15	Have shortness of breath or trouble breathing only or regardless when...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_16.000	BONLY_16	Have difficulty speaking or slurred speech only or regardless when ha...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_17.000	BONLY_17	Have difficulty swallowing only or regardless when having dizziness o...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_18.000	BONLY_18	Have numbness in face, hands, or feet only or regardless when having...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_19.000	BONLY_19	Have weak or clumsy arms or legs only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_20.000	BONLY_20	Have high level of stress only or regardless when having dizziness or...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_21.000	BONLY_21	Have anxiety only or regardless when having dizziness or balance prob...	samadult					I P
BAL.140_22.000	BONLY_22	Have depression only or regardless when having dizziness or balance p...	samadult					I P
BAL.150_00.000	BHOSP	Ever gone to hospital or ER about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.160_00.000	BHOSPN0	Number of times gone to ER about dizziness or balance problem, past 5...	samadult					I P
BAL.170_00.000	BHP	Ever see a doctor or other health professional, except for in ER, abo...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_01.000	BHP_01	Saw a family doctor or general practitioner for dizziness or balance...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_02.000	BHP_02	Saw a cardiologist or doctor of internal medicine about dizziness or...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_03.000	BHP_03	Saw an ear, nose, and throat doctor about dizziness or balance proble...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_04.000	BHP_04	Saw a neurologist about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_05.000	BHP_05	Saw an eye doctor, optometrist, or an ophthalmologist about dizziness...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_06.000	BHP_06	Saw a dentist, orthodontist, or oral surgeon about dizziness or balan...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_07.000	BHP_07	Saw a gynecologist or OB/GYN about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_08.000	BHP_08	Saw a psychiatrist, psychologist, or social worker about dizziness or...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_09.000	BHP_09	Saw a chiropractor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_10.000	BHP_10	Saw an osteopath or doctor of osteopathy about dizziness or balance p...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_11.000	BHP_11	Saw an occupational therapist, physical therapist, or rehabilitation...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_12.000	BHP_12	Saw a nurse or nurse practitioner about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_13.000	BHP_13	Saw a nutritionist or dietician about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_14.000	BHP_14	Saw a foot doctor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.180_15.000	BHP_15	Saw a radiologist or technician for MRI, CAT scan, or ultrasound abou...	samadult					I P
BAL.180_16.000	BHP_16	Saw some other health professional about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.190_00.000	B5YRS	Number of times seen a health professional about dizziness or balance...	samadult					I P
BAL.200_00.000	BFIRST	Time since first saw health professional about dizziness or balance p...	samadult					I P
BAL.210_00.000	BDIFF	Total number of different health professionals seen about dizziness o...	samadult					I P
BAL.220_00.000	BHELP	Health professionals helped with dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.230_01.000	BTHLP_NO	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult					I P
BAL.230_02.000	BTHLP_TP	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult					I P
BAL.240_00.000	BDIAG	Health professional gave cause or diagnosis for dizziness or balance...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_00.000	BCAUS	Cause of dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I
BAL.250_01.000	BCAUS_01	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Antibiotics given I.V.	samadult					I P
BAL.250_02.000	BCAUS_02	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Arthritis	samadult					I P
BAL.250_03.000	BCAUS_03	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Brain tumor	samadult					I P
BAL.250_04.000	BCAUS_04	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Cogan's syndrome or Sjogren's...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_05.000	BCAUS_05	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Loose or dislodged crystals in...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_06.000	BCAUS_06	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Diabetes	samadult					I P
BAL.250_07.000	BCAUS_07	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Head or neck trauma or concuss...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_08.000	BCAUS_08	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Heart disease	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 101

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.250_09.000	BCAUS_09	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Inner ear infection	samadult					I P
BAL.250_10.000	BCAUS_10	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Meniere's disease	samadult					I P
BAL.250_11.000	BCAUS_11	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Migraine headaches	samadult					I P
BAL.250_12.000	BCAUS_12	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Neurological or muscular condi...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_13.000	BCAUS_13	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Side effect of medicines or dr...	samadult					I P
BAL.250_14.000	BCAUS_14	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Stroke	samadult					I P
BAL.250_15.000	BCAUS_15	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: TMJ	samadult					I P
BAL.250_16.000	BCAUS_16	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Other health problem(s)	samadult					I P
BAL.260_00.000	BTRET	Taken or tried anything to treat dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.270_01.000	BTRET_01	Treatments tried: Exercises or physical therapy	samadult					I P
BAL.270_02.000	BTRET_02	Treatments tried: Head rolling maneuver by a doctor or therapist	samadult					I P
BAL.270_03.000	BTRET_03	Treatments tried: Steroid injections into ear	samadult					I P
BAL.270_04.000	BTRET_04	Treatments tried: Gentamicin injection into ear	samadult					I P
BAL.270_05.000	BTRET_05	Treatments tried: Ear surgery	samadult					I P
BAL.270_06.000	BTRET_06	Treatments tried: Head or neck surgery	samadult					I P
BAL.270_07.000	BTRET_07	Treatments tried: Bed rest for several hours or days	samadult					I P
BAL.270_08.000	BTRET_08	Treatments tried: Psychiatric treatment	samadult					I P
BAL.270_09.000	BTRET_09	Treatments tried: Chiropractic treatment or manipulation	samadult					I P
BAL.270_10.000	BTRET_10	Treatments tried: Acupuncture	samadult					I P
BAL.270_11.000	BTRET_11	Treatments tried: Massage therapy	samadult					I P
BAL.270_12.000	BTRET_12	Treatments tried: Tai Chi, Yoga, or Qi Gong	samadult					I P
BAL.270_13.000	BTRET_13	Treatments tried: Hypnosis	samadult					I P
BAL.270_14.000	BTRET_14	Treatments tried: Low salt diet	samadult					I P
BAL.270_15.000	BTRET_15	Treatments tried: Avoiding or cutting back on certain foods or drinks	samadult					I P
BAL.270_16.000	BTRET_16	Treatments tried: Quitting or reducing use of tobacco or cigarettes	samadult					I P
BAL.270_17.000	BTRET_17	Treatments tried: Prescription medicine or drugs	samadult					I P
BAL.270_18.000	BTRET_18	Treatments tried: Over-the-counter medicine	samadult					I P
BAL.270_19.000	BTRET_19	Treatments tried: Herbal remedy	samadult					I P
BAL.270_20.000	BTRET_20	Treatments tried: Meniette device, air pressure pulses in ear	samadult					I P
BAL.270_21.000	BTRET_21	Treatments tried: Wearing acupressure wristband or Sea-Band	samadult					I P
BAL.270_22.000	BTRET_22	Treatments tried: Wearing magnets	samadult					I P
BAL.270_23.000	BTRET_23	Treatments tried: Mouth guard	samadult					I P
BAL.280_00.000	BSTAT	Dizziness or balance problem worse, same, or improved, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.290_00.000	BMEDIC	Take medicine on a regular basis for any health problem(s)	samadult					I P
BAL.300_00.000	BBETT	Medicine causes dizziness or balance problem to get worse	samadult					I P
BAL.310_00.000	BCHNG	Dizziness or balance problems prevent you from doing things	samadult					I P
BAL.320_01.000	BCHNG_01	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Work or sc...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_02.000	BCHNG_02	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Driving a...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_03.000	BCHNG_03	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Riding in...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_04.000	BCHNG_04	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Exercising...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_05.000	BCHNG_05	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Standing o...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_06.000	BCHNG_06	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking do...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_07.000	BCHNG_07	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking or...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_08.000	BCHNG_08	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Going outs...	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 102

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.320_09.000	BCHNG_09	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Participat...	samadult					I P
BAL.320_10.000	BCHNG_10	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Bathing, d...	samadult					I P
BAL.330_00.000	BMISSWK	Ever missed work or school because of dizziness or balance problem	samadult					I P
BAL.340_01.000	BLMS_NO	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult					I P
BAL.340_02.000	BLMS_TP	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult					I P
BAL.350_01.000	BM12_NO	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult					I P
BAL.350_02.000	BM12_TP	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult					I P
BAL.360_00.000	BPROB	How much of a problem was dizziness or balance condition, past 12 mon...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_01.000	BMED_01	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_02.000	BMED_02	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_03.000	BMED_03	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Diuretics	samadult					I P
BAL.370_04.000	BMED_04	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antivert...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_05.000	BMED_05	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicine...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_06.000	BMED_06	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicines...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_07.000	BMED_07	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Chemother...	samadult					I P
BAL.370_08.000	BMED_08	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: X-ray, MR...	samadult					I P
BAL.380_00.000	BBIO	Any biological relatives have trouble with dizziness, balance, or fal...	samadult					I P
BAL.390_00.000	BFALL5	Fell at least one time, past 5 years	samadult					I P
BAL.400_01.000	BFL_01	Fall occurred just before or around time felt sense of spinning, past...	samadult					I P
BAL.400_02.000	BFL_02	Fall occurred just before or around time had floating or spacey feeli...	samadult					I P
BAL.400_03.000	BFL_03	Fall occurred just before or around time felt lightheaded, past 5 yea...	samadult					I P
BAL.400_04.000	BFL_04	Fall occurred just before or around time felt about to pass out, past...	samadult					I P
BAL.400_05.000	BFL_05	Fall occurred just before or around time had blurred vision, past 5 y...	samadult					I P
BAL.400_06.000	BFL_06	Fall occurred just before or around time had unsteadiness, past 5 yea...	samadult					I P
BAL.410_00.000	BFALL12	Fell once a month on average, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.420_01.000	BF12_NO	Times fell, past 12 months: #of units	samadult					I P
BAL.420_02.000	BF12_TP	Times fell, past 12 months: time period	samadult					I P
BAL.430_00.000	BFTIME	Number of time fell, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.440_00.000	BINJ	Had an injury resulting from a fall, past 12 months	samadult					I P
BAL.450_01.000	BIJMS_NO	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult					I P
BAL.450_02.000	BIJMS_TP	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult					I P
BAL.460_01.000	BFWHY_01	Reason fell, past 12 months: Tripped or stumbled	samadult					I P
BAL.460_02.000	BFWHY_02	Reason fell, past 12 months: Slipped	samadult					I P
BAL.460_03.000	BFWHY_03	Reason fell, past 12 months: Hurried too much	samadult					I P
BAL.460_04.000	BFWHY_04	Reason fell, past 12 months: Not paying attention	samadult					I P
BAL.460_05.000	BFWHY_05	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had nothing to hold onto	samadult					I P
BAL.460_06.000	BFWHY_06	Reason fell, past 12 months: Blacked out or fainted	samadult					I P
BAL.460_07.000	BFWHY_07	Reason fell, past 12 months: Lost balance	samadult					I P
BAL.460_08.000	BFWHY_08	Reason fell, past 12 months: Knocked over by someone or something	samadult					I P
BAL.460_09.000	BFWHY_09	Reason fell, past 12 months: Playing sports or exercising	samadult					I P
BAL.460_10.000	BFWHY_10	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with hearing	samadult					I P
BAL.460_11.000	BFWHY_11	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with vision	samadult					I P
BAL.460_12.000	BFWHY_12	Reason fell, past 12 months: Getting up after sitting or lying down	samadult					I P
BAL.460_13.000	BFWHY_13	Reason fell, past 12 months: Walking up or down stairs	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 103

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
BAL.460_14.000	BFWHY_14	Reason fell, past 12 months: Has slow reactions or reflexes	samadult					I P
BAL.460_15.000	BFWHY_15	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had weakness or numbness in one or both...	samadult					I P
BAL.460_16.000	BFWHY_16	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had not eaten recently or had low blood...	samadult					I P
BAL.460_17.000	BFWHY_17	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with medicine	samadult					I P
BAL.460_18.000	BFWHY_18	Reason fell, past 12 months: Drank too much alcohol	samadult					I P
BAL.460_19.000	BFWHY_19	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem using a walker, cane, or oth...	samadult					I P
BAL.460_20.000	BFWHY_20	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem with shoes, sandals, or sock...	samadult					I P
BAL.460_21.000	BFWHY_21	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a health condition	samadult					I P
BAL.460_22.000	BFWHY_22	Reason fell, past 12 months: Some other reason	samadult					I P
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of Interview	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of interview	paradata					I P
BCK.055_00.000	INTRPT	Interpreter used	paradata					I P
BCK.060_00.000	NONRES	Non-household member respondent	paradata					I P
BCK.065_00.000	NONRES2	Non-household member relationship	paradata					I P
BCK.075_00.000	INTMODE	Any sections conducted primarily by telephone	paradata					I P
BCK.080_00.000	INTMODE2	Sections primarily conducted by phone	paradata					I
BCK.080_01.000	INTMOD21	Household Composition Section	paradata					I
BCK.080_02.000	INTMOD22	Family Section	paradata					I
BCK.080_03.000	INTMOD23	Sample Adult Section	paradata					I
BCK.080_04.000	INTMOD24	Sample Child Section	paradata					I
BCK.090_00.000	RESPOND	How likely to respond to later linked survey	paradata					I P
BCK.105_00.000	COOPFAM	Assessment of household cooperativeness	paradata					I P
BCK.110_00.000	PARWHY	Reason interview not complete	paradata					I P
BCK.112_00.000	BRKWHER	Section where break-off occurred	paradata					I P
BCK.113_00.000	BRKRES	Main reason interview terminated	paradata					I P
BCK.116_00.000	NCOMSEC	Section(s) not complete	paradata					I
BCK.116_01.000	NCOMSEC1	Section(s) not complete-HHC	paradata					I
BCK.116_02.000	NCOMSEC2	Section(s) not complete-Family	paradata					I
BCK.116_03.000	NCOMSEC3	Section(s) not complete-SC	paradata					I
BCK.116_04.000	NCOMSEC4	Section(s) not complete-SA	paradata					I
BCK.117_00.000	NCOMRES	Main reason case not complete	paradata					I P
BCK.215_00.000	VISITCNT	Number of personal visits to this address	paradata					I P
BCK.230_00.000	OCDATE	Date of final outcome code	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.231_00.000	OCTIME	Time of final outcome code	paradata					I
CAL.000_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	childcam				I P	
CAL.010_00.000	CAC_USEM	Saw practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.020_00.000	CAY_USEM	Saw practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.030_00.000	CBI_USEM	Saw practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.040_00.000	CCH_USEM	Saw practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.050_00.000	CCO_USEM	Saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.060_00.000	CEH_USEM	Saw practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.070_00.000	CHY_USEM	Saw practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.080_00.000	CMS_USEM	Saw practitioner for massage, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.090_00.000	CNT_USEM	Saw practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 104

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.100_00.000	CAC_TRET	Used acupuncture to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_00.000	CAC_COND	Conditions for which acupuncture was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.105_01.000	CACCON01	Used acupuncture for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_02.000	CACCON02	Used acupuncture for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_03.000	CACCON03	Used acupuncture for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_04.000	CACCON04	Used acupuncture for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_05.000	CACCON05	Used acupuncture for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_06.000	CACCON06	Used acupuncture for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_07.000	CACCON07	Used acupuncture for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_08.000	CACCON08	Used acupuncture for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_09.000	CACCON09	Used acupuncture for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_10.000	CACCON10	Used acupuncture for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_11.000	CACCON11	Used acupuncture for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_12.000	CACCON12	Used acupuncture for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_13.000	CACCON13	Used acupuncture for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_14.000	CACCON14	Used acupuncture for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_15.000	CACCON15	Used acupuncture for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_16.000	CACCON16	Used acupuncture for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_17.000	CACCON17	Used acupuncture for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_18.000	CACCON18	Used acupuncture for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_19.000	CACCON19	Used acupuncture for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_20.000	CACCON20	Used acupuncture for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_21.000	CACCON21	Used acupuncture for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_22.000	CACCON22	Used acupuncture for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_23.000	CACCON23	Used acupuncture for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_24.000	CACCON24	Used acupuncture for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_25.000	CACCON25	Used acupuncture for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_26.000	CACCON26	Used acupuncture for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_27.000	CACCON27	Used acupuncture for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_28.000	CACCON28	Used acupuncture for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_29.000	CACCON29	Used acupuncture for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_30.000	CACCON30	Used acupuncture for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_31.000	CACCON31	Used acupuncture for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_32.000	CACCON32	Used acupuncture for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_33.000	CACCON33	Used acupuncture for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_34.000	CACCON34	Used acupuncture for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_35.000	CACCON35	Used acupuncture for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_36.000	CACCON36	Used acupuncture for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_37.000	CACCON37	Used acupuncture for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_38.000	CACCON38	Used acupuncture for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_39.000	CACCON39	Used acupuncture for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_40.000	CACCON40	Used acupuncture for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_41.000	CACCON41	Used acupuncture for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_42.000	CACCON42	Used acupuncture for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 105

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.105_43.000	CACCON43	Used acupuncture for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_44.000	CACCON44	Used acupuncture for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_45.000	CACCON45	Used acupuncture for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_46.000	CACCON46	Used acupuncture for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_47.000	CACCON47	Used acupuncture for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_48.000	CACCON48	Used acupuncture for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_49.000	CACCON49	Used acupuncture for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_50.000	CACCON50	Used acupuncture for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_51.000	CACCON51	Used acupuncture for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_52.000	CACCON52	Used acupuncture for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_53.000	CACCON53	Used acupuncture for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_54.000	CACCON54	Used acupuncture for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_55.000	CACCON55	Used acupuncture for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_56.000	CACCON56	Used acupuncture for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_57.000	CACCON57	Used acupuncture for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_58.000	CACCON58	Used acupuncture for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.105_59.000	CACCON59	Used acupuncture for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.106_00.000	CAC_SPEC	Other condition for which acupuncture used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.110_00.000	CAY_TRET	Used ayurveda to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_00.000	CAY_COND	Conditions for which ayurveda was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.115_01.000	CAYCON01	Used ayurveda for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_02.000	CAYCON02	Used ayurveda for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_03.000	CAYCON03	Used ayurveda for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_04.000	CAYCON04	Used ayurveda for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_05.000	CAYCON05	Used ayurveda for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_06.000	CAYCON06	Used ayurveda for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_07.000	CAYCON07	Used ayurveda for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_08.000	CAYCON08	Used ayurveda for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Att...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_09.000	CAYCON09	Used ayurveda for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_10.000	CAYCON10	Used ayurveda for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_11.000	CAYCON11	Used ayurveda for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_12.000	CAYCON12	Used ayurveda for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_13.000	CAYCON13	Used ayurveda for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_14.000	CAYCON14	Used ayurveda for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_15.000	CAYCON15	Used ayurveda for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_16.000	CAYCON16	Used ayurveda for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_17.000	CAYCON17	Used ayurveda for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_18.000	CAYCON18	Used ayurveda for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_19.000	CAYCON19	Used ayurveda for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_20.000	CAYCON20	Used ayurveda for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_21.000	CAYCON21	Used ayurveda for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_22.000	CAYCON22	Used ayurveda for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_23.000	CAYCON23	Used ayurveda for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_24.000	CAYCON24	Used ayurveda for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 106

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.115_25.000	CAYCON25	Used ayurveda for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_26.000	CAYCON26	Used ayurveda for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_27.000	CAYCON27	Used ayurveda for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_28.000	CAYCON28	Used ayurveda for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_29.000	CAYCON29	Used ayurveda for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_30.000	CAYCON30	Used ayurveda for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_31.000	CAYCON31	Used ayurveda for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_32.000	CAYCON32	Used ayurveda for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_33.000	CAYCON33	Used ayurveda for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_34.000	CAYCON34	Used ayurveda for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_35.000	CAYCON35	Used ayurveda for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_36.000	CAYCON36	Used ayurveda for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_37.000	CAYCON37	Used ayurveda for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_38.000	CAYCON38	Used ayurveda for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_39.000	CAYCON39	Used ayurveda for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_40.000	CAYCON40	Used ayurveda for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_41.000	CAYCON41	Used ayurveda for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_42.000	CAYCON42	Used ayurveda for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_43.000	CAYCON43	Used ayurveda for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_44.000	CAYCON44	Used ayurveda for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_45.000	CAYCON45	Used ayurveda for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_46.000	CAYCON46	Used ayurveda for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_47.000	CAYCON47	Used ayurveda for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_48.000	CAYCON48	Used ayurveda for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_49.000	CAYCON49	Used ayurveda for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_50.000	CAYCON50	Used ayurveda for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_51.000	CAYCON51	Used ayurveda for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_52.000	CAYCON52	Used ayurveda for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_53.000	CAYCON53	Used ayurveda for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_54.000	CAYCON54	Used ayurveda for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_55.000	CAYCON55	Used ayurveda for urinary problems, including urinary tract infection...	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_56.000	CAYCON56	Used ayurveda for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_57.000	CAYCON57	Used ayurveda for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_58.000	CAYCON58	Used ayurveda for other- specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.115_59.000	CAYCON59	Used ayurveda for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.116_00.000	CAY_SPEC	Other condition for which ayurveda used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.120_00.000	CBI_TRET	Used biofeedback to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_00.000	CBI_COND	Conditions for which biofeedback was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.125_01.000	CBICON01	Used biofeedback for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_02.000	CBICON02	Used biofeedback for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_03.000	CBICON03	Used biofeedback for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_04.000	CBICON04	Used biofeedback for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_05.000	CBICON05	Used biofeedback for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_06.000	CBICON06	Used biofeedback for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 107

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.125_07.000	CBICON07	Used biofeedback for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_08.000	CBICON08	Used biofeedback for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_09.000	CBICON09	Used biofeedback for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_10.000	CBICON10	Used biofeedback for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_11.000	CBICON11	Used biofeedback for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_12.000	CBICON12	Used biofeedback for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_13.000	CBICON13	Used biofeedback for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_14.000	CBICON14	Used biofeedback for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_15.000	CBICON15	Used biofeedback for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_16.000	CBICON16	Used biofeedback for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_17.000	CBICON17	Used biofeedback for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_18.000	CBICON18	Used biofeedback for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_19.000	CBICON19	Used biofeedback for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_20.000	CBICON20	Used biofeedback for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_21.000	CBICON21	Used biofeedback for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_22.000	CBICON22	Used biofeedback for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_23.000	CBICON23	Used biofeedback for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_24.000	CBICON24	Used biofeedback for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_25.000	CBICON25	Used biofeedback for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_26.000	CBICON26	Used biofeedback for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_27.000	CBICON27	Used biofeedback for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_28.000	CBICON28	Used biofeedback for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_29.000	CBICON29	Used biofeedback for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_30.000	CBICON30	Used biofeedback for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_31.000	CBICON31	Used biofeedback for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_32.000	CBICON32	Used biofeedback for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_33.000	CBICON33	Used biofeedback for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_34.000	CBICON34	Used biofeedback for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_35.000	CBICON35	Used biofeedback for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_36.000	CBICON36	Used biofeedback for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_37.000	CBICON37	Used biofeedback for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_38.000	CBICON38	Used biofeedback for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_39.000	CBICON39	Used biofeedback for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_40.000	CBICON40	Used biofeedback for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_41.000	CBICON41	Used biofeedback for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_42.000	CBICON42	Used biofeedback for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_43.000	CBICON43	Used biofeedback for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_44.000	CBICON44	Used biofeedback for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_45.000	CBICON45	Used biofeedback for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_46.000	CBICON46	Used biofeedback for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_47.000	CBICON47	Used biofeedback for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_48.000	CBICON48	Used biofeedback for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_49.000	CBICON49	Used biofeedback for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_50.000	CBICON50	Used biofeedback for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 108

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.125_51.000	CBICON51	Used biofeedback for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_52.000	CBICON52	Used biofeedback for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_53.000	CBICON53	Used biofeedback for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_54.000	CBICON54	Used biofeedback for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_55.000	CBICON55	Used biofeedback for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_56.000	CBICON56	Used biofeedback for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_57.000	CBICON57	Used biofeedback for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_58.000	CBICON58	Used biofeedback for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.125_59.000	CBICON59	Used biofeedback for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.126_00.000	CBI_SPEC	Other condition for which biofeedback used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.130_00.000	CCH_TRET	Used chelation therapy to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_00.000	CCH_COND	Conditions for which chelation therapy was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.135_01.000	CCHCON01	Used chelation therapy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_02.000	CCHCON02	Used chelation therapy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_03.000	CCHCON03	Used chelation therapy for allergies other than hay fever, respirator...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_04.000	CCHCON04	Used chelation therapy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_05.000	CCHCON05	Used chelation therapy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_06.000	CCHCON06	Used chelation therapy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_07.000	CCHCON07	Used chelation therapy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_08.000	CCHCON08	Used chelation therapy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (...)	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_09.000	CCHCON09	Used chelation therapy for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_10.000	CCHCON10	Used chelation therapy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_11.000	CCHCON11	Used chelation therapy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_12.000	CCHCON12	Used chelation therapy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_13.000	CCHCON13	Used chelation therapy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_14.000	CCHCON14	Used chelation therapy for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_15.000	CCHCON15	Used chelation therapy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_16.000	CCHCON16	Used chelation therapy for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_17.000	CCHCON17	Used chelation therapy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_18.000	CCHCON18	Used chelation therapy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_19.000	CCHCON19	Used chelation therapy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_20.000	CCHCON20	Used chelation therapy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_21.000	CCHCON21	Used chelation therapy for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_22.000	CCHCON22	Used chelation therapy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_23.000	CCHCON23	Used chelation therapy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_24.000	CCHCON24	Used chelation therapy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_25.000	CCHCON25	Used chelation therapy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_26.000	CCHCON26	Used chelation therapy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_27.000	CCHCON27	Used chelation therapy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_28.000	CCHCON28	Used chelation therapy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_29.000	CCHCON29	Used chelation therapy for incontinence, including bed wetting, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_30.000	CCHCON30	Used chelation therapy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_31.000	CCHCON31	Used chelation therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_32.000	CCHCON32	Used chelation therapy for lung or breathing problem, other than asth...	childcam				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.135_33.000	CCHCON33	Used chelation therapy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_34.000	CCHCON34	Used chelation therapy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_35.000	CCHCON35	Used chelation therapy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_36.000	CCHCON36	Used chelation therapy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_37.000	CCHCON37	Used chelation therapy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_38.000	CCHCON38	Used chelation therapy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_39.000	CCHCON39	Used chelation therapy for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_40.000	CCHCON40	Used chelation therapy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_41.000	CCHCON41	Used chelation therapy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_42.000	CCHCON42	Used chelation therapy for problems with being overweight, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_43.000	CCHCON43	Used chelation therapy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_44.000	CCHCON44	Used chelation therapy for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_45.000	CCHCON45	Used chelation therapy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_46.000	CCHCON46	Used chelation therapy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_47.000	CCHCON47	Used chelation therapy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_48.000	CCHCON48	Used chelation therapy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_49.000	CCHCON49	Used chelation therapy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_50.000	CCHCON50	Used chelation therapy for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_51.000	CCHCON51	Used chelation therapy for sore throat other than strep or tonsilliti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_52.000	CCHCON52	Used chelation therapy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_53.000	CCHCON53	Used chelation therapy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_54.000	CCHCON54	Used chelation therapy for three or more ear infections, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_55.000	CCHCON55	Used chelation therapy for urinary problems, including urinary tract...	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_56.000	CCHCON56	Used chelation therapy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_57.000	CCHCON57	Used chelation therapy for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_58.000	CCHCON58	Used chelation therapy for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.135_59.000	CCHCON59	Used chelation therapy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.136_00.000	CCH_SPEC	Other condition for which chelation therapy used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.140_00.000	CCO_TRET	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to treat a specific con...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_00.000	CCO_COND	Conditions for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was use...	childcam				I	
CAL.145_01.000	CCOCON01	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for abdominal pain, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_02.000	CCOCON02	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for acid reflux or hear...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_03.000	CCOCON03	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for allergies other tha...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_04.000	CCOCON04	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anemia, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_05.000	CCOCON05	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anxiety or stress,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_06.000	CCOCON06	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for arthritis, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_07.000	CCOCON07	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for asthma, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_08.000	CCOCON08	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Attention Deficit H...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_09.000	CCOCON09	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for autism, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_10.000	CCOCON10	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for back or neck pain,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_11.000	CCOCON11	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cancer, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_12.000	CCOCON12	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cerebral palsy, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_13.000	CCOCON13	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for chicken pox, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_14.000	CCOCON14	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for congenital heart di...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 110

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.145_15.000	CCOCON15	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cystic fibrosis, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_16.000	CCOCON16	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for depression, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_17.000	CCOCON17	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for diabetes, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_18.000	CCOCON18	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Down syndrome, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_19.000	CCOCON19	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for eczema or skin alle...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_20.000	CCOCON20	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fatigue or lack of...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_21.000	CCOCON21	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fever, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_22.000	CCOCON22	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for food or digestive a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_23.000	CCOCON23	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for frequent or repeate...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_24.000	CCOCON24	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for migraine headaches,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_25.000	CCOCON25	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gum disease, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_26.000	CCOCON26	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hay fever, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_27.000	CCOCON27	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for head or chest cold,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_28.000	CCOCON28	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hearing problem, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_29.000	CCOCON29	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for incontinence, inclu...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_30.000	CCOCON30	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for influenza or pneumo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_31.000	CCOCON31	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for insomnia or trouble...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_32.000	CCOCON32	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lung or breathing p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_33.000	CCOCON33	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mental retardation,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_34.000	CCOCON34	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menstrual problems,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_35.000	CCOCON35	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for muscular dystrophy,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_36.000	CCOCON36	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for nausea and/or vomit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_37.000	CCOCON37	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for neurological proble...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_38.000	CCOCON38	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other chronic pain,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_39.000	CCOCON39	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other developmental...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_40.000	CCOCON40	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other heart conditi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_41.000	CCOCON41	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for phobia or fears, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_42.000	CCOCON42	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for problems with being...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_43.000	CCOCON43	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for non-migraine headac...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_44.000	CCOCON44	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for recurring constipat...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_45.000	CCOCON45	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for respiratory allergy...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_46.000	CCOCON46	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for seizures, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_47.000	CCOCON47	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for severe acne, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_48.000	CCOCON48	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sickle cell anemia,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_49.000	CCOCON49	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sinusitis, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_50.000	CCOCON50	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for skin problems other...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_51.000	CCOCON51	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sore throat other t...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_52.000	CCOCON52	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for strep throat or ton...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_53.000	CCOCON53	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stuttering or stamm...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_54.000	CCOCON54	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for three or more ear i...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_55.000	CCOCON55	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for urinary problems, i...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_56.000	CCOCON56	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for vision problems, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_57.000	CCOCON57	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for warts, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.145_58.000	CCOCON58	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other - specify, pa...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 111

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.145_59.000	CCOCON59	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other musculoskelet...	childcam				I P	
CAL.146_00.000	CCO_SPEC	Other condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation us...	childcam				I P	
CAL.150_00.000	CEH_TRET	Used energy healing therapy to treat a specific condition, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_00.000	CEH_COND	Conditions for which energy healing therapy was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.155_01.000	CEHCON01	Used energy healing therapy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_02.000	CEHCON02	Used energy healing therapy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_03.000	CEHCON03	Used energy healing therapy for allergies other than hay fever, respi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_04.000	CEHCON04	Used energy healing therapy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_05.000	CEHCON05	Used energy healing therapy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_06.000	CEHCON06	Used energy healing therapy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_07.000	CEHCON07	Used energy healing therapy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_08.000	CEHCON08	Used energy healing therapy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disor...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_09.000	CEHCON09	Used energy healing therapy for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_10.000	CEHCON10	Used energy healing therapy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_11.000	CEHCON11	Used energy healing therapy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_12.000	CEHCON12	Used energy healing therapy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_13.000	CEHCON13	Used energy healing therapy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_14.000	CEHCON14	Used energy healing therapy for congenital heart disease, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_15.000	CEHCON15	Used energy healing therapy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_16.000	CEHCON16	Used energy healing therapy for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_17.000	CEHCON17	Used energy healing therapy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_18.000	CEHCON18	Used energy healing therapy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_19.000	CEHCON19	Used energy healing therapy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_20.000	CEHCON20	Used energy healing therapy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_21.000	CEHCON21	Used energy healing therapy for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_22.000	CEHCON22	Used energy healing therapy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_23.000	CEHCON23	Used energy healing therapy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coli...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_24.000	CEHCON24	Used energy healing therapy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_25.000	CEHCON25	Used energy healing therapy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_26.000	CEHCON26	Used energy healing therapy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_27.000	CEHCON27	Used energy healing therapy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_28.000	CEHCON28	Used energy healing therapy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_29.000	CEHCON29	Used energy healing therapy for incontinence, including bed wetting,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_30.000	CEHCON30	Used energy healing therapy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_31.000	CEHCON31	Used energy healing therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_32.000	CEHCON32	Used energy healing therapy for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_33.000	CEHCON33	Used energy healing therapy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_34.000	CEHCON34	Used energy healing therapy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_35.000	CEHCON35	Used energy healing therapy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_36.000	CEHCON36	Used energy healing therapy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_37.000	CEHCON37	Used energy healing therapy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_38.000	CEHCON38	Used energy healing therapy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_39.000	CEHCON39	Used energy healing therapy for other developmental delay, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_40.000	CEHCON40	Used energy healing therapy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 112

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.155_41.000	CEHCON41	Used energy healing therapy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_42.000	CEHCON42	Used energy healing therapy for problems with being overweight, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_43.000	CEHCON43	Used energy healing therapy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_44.000	CEHCON44	Used energy healing therapy for recurring constipation, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_45.000	CEHCON45	Used energy healing therapy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_46.000	CEHCON46	Used energy healing therapy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_47.000	CEHCON47	Used energy healing therapy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_48.000	CEHCON48	Used energy healing therapy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_49.000	CEHCON49	Used energy healing therapy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_50.000	CEHCON50	Used energy healing therapy for skin problems other than eczema, acne...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_51.000	CEHCON51	Used energy healing therapy for sore throat other than strep or tonsi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_52.000	CEHCON52	Used energy healing therapy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_53.000	CEHCON53	Used energy healing therapy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_54.000	CEHCON54	Used energy healing therapy for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_55.000	CEHCON55	Used energy healing therapy for urinary problems, including urinary t...	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_56.000	CEHCON56	Used energy healing therapy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_57.000	CEHCON57	Used energy healing therapy for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_58.000	CEHCON58	Used energy healing therapy for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.155_59.000	CEHCON59	Used energy healing therapy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.156_00.000	CEH_SPEC	Other condition for which energy healing therapy used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.160_00.000	CHY_TRET	Used hypnosis to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_00.000	CHY_COND	Conditions for which hypnosis was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.165_01.000	CHYCON01	Used hypnosis for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_02.000	CHYCON02	Used hypnosis for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_03.000	CHYCON03	Used hypnosis for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_04.000	CHYCON04	Used hypnosis for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_05.000	CHYCON05	Used hypnosis for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_06.000	CHYCON06	Used hypnosis for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_07.000	CHYCON07	Used hypnosis for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_08.000	CHYCON08	Used hypnosis for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Att...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_09.000	CHYCON09	Used hypnosis for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_10.000	CHYCON10	Used hypnosis for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_11.000	CHYCON11	Used hypnosis for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_12.000	CHYCON12	Used hypnosis for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_13.000	CHYCON13	Used hypnosis for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_14.000	CHYCON14	Used hypnosis for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_15.000	CHYCON15	Used hypnosis for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_16.000	CHYCON16	Used hypnosis for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_17.000	CHYCON17	Used hypnosis for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_18.000	CHYCON18	Used hypnosis for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_19.000	CHYCON19	Used hypnosis for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_20.000	CHYCON20	Used hypnosis for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_21.000	CHYCON21	Used hypnosis for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_22.000	CHYCON22	Used hypnosis for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 113

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.165_23.000	CHYCON23	Used hypnosis for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_24.000	CHYCON24	Used hypnosis for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_25.000	CHYCON25	Used hypnosis for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_26.000	CHYCON26	Used hypnosis for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_27.000	CHYCON27	Used hypnosis for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_28.000	CHYCON28	Used hypnosis for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_29.000	CHYCON29	Used hypnosis for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_30.000	CHYCON30	Used hypnosis for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_31.000	CHYCON31	Used hypnosis for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_32.000	CHYCON32	Used hypnosis for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_33.000	CHYCON33	Used hypnosis for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_34.000	CHYCON34	Used hypnosis for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_35.000	CHYCON35	Used hypnosis for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_36.000	CHYCON36	Used hypnosis for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_37.000	CHYCON37	Used hypnosis for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_38.000	CHYCON38	Used hypnosis for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_39.000	CHYCON39	Used hypnosis for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_40.000	CHYCON40	Used hypnosis for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_41.000	CHYCON41	Used hypnosis for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_42.000	CHYCON42	Used hypnosis for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_43.000	CHYCON43	Used hypnosis for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_44.000	CHYCON44	Used hypnosis for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_45.000	CHYCON45	Used hypnosis for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_46.000	CHYCON46	Used hypnosis for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_47.000	CHYCON47	Used hypnosis for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_48.000	CHYCON48	Used hypnosis for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_49.000	CHYCON49	Used hypnosis for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_50.000	CHYCON50	Used hypnosis for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_51.000	CHYCON51	Used hypnosis for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_52.000	CHYCON52	Used hypnosis for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_53.000	CHYCON53	Used hypnosis for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_54.000	CHYCON54	Used hypnosis for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_55.000	CHYCON55	Used hypnosis for urinary problems, including urinary tract infection...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_56.000	CHYCON56	Used hypnosis for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_57.000	CHYCON57	Used hypnosis for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_58.000	CHYCON58	Used hypnosis for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_59.000	CHYCON59	Used hypnosis for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.166_00.000	CHY_SPEC	Other condition for which hypnosis used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.170_00.000	CMS_TRET	Used massage to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_00.000	CMS_COND	Conditions for which massage was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.175_01.000	CMSCON01	Used massage for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_02.000	CMSCON02	Used massage for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_03.000	CMSCON03	Used massage for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergie...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_04.000	CMSCON04	Used massage for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 114

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.175_05.000	CMSCON05	Used massage for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_06.000	CMSCON06	Used massage for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_07.000	CMSCON07	Used massage for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_08.000	CMSCON08	Used massage for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Atte...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_09.000	CMSCON09	Used massage for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_10.000	CMSCON10	Used massage for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_11.000	CMSCON11	Used massage for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_12.000	CMSCON12	Used massage for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_13.000	CMSCON13	Used massage for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_14.000	CMSCON14	Used massage for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_15.000	CMSCON15	Used massage for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_16.000	CMSCON16	Used massage for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_17.000	CMSCON17	Used massage for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_18.000	CMSCON18	Used massage for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_19.000	CMSCON19	Used massage for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_20.000	CMSCON20	Used massage for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_21.000	CMSCON21	Used massage for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_22.000	CMSCON22	Used massage for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_23.000	CMSCON23	Used massage for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_24.000	CMSCON24	Used massage for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_25.000	CMSCON25	Used massage for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_26.000	CMSCON26	Used massage for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_27.000	CMSCON27	Used massage for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_28.000	CMSCON28	Used massage for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_29.000	CMSCON29	Used massage for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_30.000	CMSCON30	Used massage for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_31.000	CMSCON31	Used massage for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_32.000	CMSCON32	Used massage for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_33.000	CMSCON33	Used massage for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_34.000	CMSCON34	Used massage for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_35.000	CMSCON35	Used massage for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_36.000	CMSCON36	Used massage for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_37.000	CMSCON37	Used massage for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_38.000	CMSCON38	Used massage for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_39.000	CMSCON39	Used massage for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_40.000	CMSCON40	Used massage for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_41.000	CMSCON41	Used massage for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_42.000	CMSCON42	Used massage for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_43.000	CMSCON43	Used massage for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_44.000	CMSCON44	Used massage for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_45.000	CMSCON45	Used massage for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_46.000	CMSCON46	Used massage for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_47.000	CMSCON47	Used massage for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_48.000	CMSCON48	Used massage for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 115

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.175_49.000	CMSCON49	Used massage for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_50.000	CMSCON50	Used massage for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_51.000	CMSCON51	Used massage for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_52.000	CMSCON52	Used massage for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_53.000	CMSCON53	Used massage for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_54.000	CMSCON54	Used massage for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_55.000	CMSCON55	Used massage for urinary problems, including urinary tract infections...	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_56.000	CMSCON56	Used massage for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_57.000	CMSCON57	Used massage for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_58.000	CMSCON58	Used massage for other- specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.175_59.000	CMSCON59	Used massage for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.176_00.000	CMS_SPEC	Other condition for which massage used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.180_00.000	CNT_TRET	Used naturopathy to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_00.000	CNT_COND	Conditions for which naturopathy was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.185_01.000	CNTCON01	Used naturopathy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_02.000	CNTCON02	Used naturopathy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_03.000	CNTCON03	Used naturopathy for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_04.000	CNTCON04	Used naturopathy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_05.000	CNTCON05	Used naturopathy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_06.000	CNTCON06	Used naturopathy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_07.000	CNTCON07	Used naturopathy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_08.000	CNTCON08	Used naturopathy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_09.000	CNTCON09	Used naturopathy for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_10.000	CNTCON10	Used naturopathy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_11.000	CNTCON11	Used naturopathy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_12.000	CNTCON12	Used naturopathy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_13.000	CNTCON13	Used naturopathy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_14.000	CNTCON14	Used naturopathy for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_15.000	CNTCON15	Used naturopathy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_16.000	CNTCON16	Used naturopathy for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_17.000	CNTCON17	Used naturopathy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_18.000	CNTCON18	Used naturopathy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_19.000	CNTCON19	Used naturopathy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_20.000	CNTCON20	Used naturopathy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_21.000	CNTCON21	Used naturopathy for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_22.000	CNTCON22	Used naturopathy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_23.000	CNTCON23	Used naturopathy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_24.000	CNTCON24	Used naturopathy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_25.000	CNTCON25	Used naturopathy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_26.000	CNTCON26	Used naturopathy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_27.000	CNTCON27	Used naturopathy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_28.000	CNTCON28	Used naturopathy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_29.000	CNTCON29	Used naturopathy for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_30.000	CNTCON30	Used naturopathy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 116

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.185_31.000	CNTCON31	Used naturopathy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_32.000	CNTCON32	Used naturopathy for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_33.000	CNTCON33	Used naturopathy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_34.000	CNTCON34	Used naturopathy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_35.000	CNTCON35	Used naturopathy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_36.000	CNTCON36	Used naturopathy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_37.000	CNTCON37	Used naturopathy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_38.000	CNTCON38	Used naturopathy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_39.000	CNTCON39	Used naturopathy for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_40.000	CNTCON40	Used naturopathy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_41.000	CNTCON41	Used naturopathy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_42.000	CNTCON42	Used naturopathy for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_43.000	CNTCON43	Used naturopathy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_44.000	CNTCON44	Used naturopathy for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_45.000	CNTCON45	Used naturopathy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_46.000	CNTCON46	Used naturopathy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_47.000	CNTCON47	Used naturopathy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_48.000	CNTCON48	Used naturopathy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_49.000	CNTCON49	Used naturopathy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_50.000	CNTCON50	Used naturopathy for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_51.000	CNTCON51	Used naturopathy for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_52.000	CNTCON52	Used naturopathy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_53.000	CNTCON53	Used naturopathy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_54.000	CNTCON54	Used naturopathy for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_55.000	CNTCON55	Used naturopathy for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_56.000	CNTCON56	Used naturopathy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_57.000	CNTCON57	Used naturopathy for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_58.000	CNTCON58	Used naturopathy for other specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.185_59.000	CNTCON59	Used naturopathy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.186_00.000	CNT_SPEC	Other condition for which naturopathy used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_00.000	TRD	Saw traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.190_01.000	CCU_USEM	Saw Curandero, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_02.000	CES_USEM	Saw Espiritista, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_03.000	CYE_USEM	Saw Hierbero or Yerbera, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_04.000	CSH_USEM	Saw Shaman, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_05.000	CBT_USEM	Saw Botanica, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_06.000	CNH_USEM	Saw Medicine man, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_07.000	CSB_USEM	Saw Sobador, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.190_08.000	TRDNONE	Did not see a traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.192_01.000	CTRUSECT	Number of traditional healers used	childcam				I P	
CAL.195_00.000	CTR_TRET	Saw traditional healer to treat specific condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_00.000	CTR_COND	Conditions for which a traditional healer was seen, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.200_01.000	CTRCON01	Saw traditional healer for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_02.000	CTRCON02	Saw traditional healer for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 117

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.200_03.000	CTRCON03	Saw traditional healer for allergies other than hay fever, respirator...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_04.000	CTRCON04	Saw traditional healer for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_05.000	CTRCON05	Saw traditional healer for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_06.000	CTRCON06	Saw traditional healer for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_07.000	CTRCON07	Saw traditional healer for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_08.000	CTRCON08	Saw traditional healer for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (...)	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_09.000	CTRCON09	Saw traditional healer for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_10.000	CTRCON10	Saw traditional healer for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_11.000	CTRCON11	Saw traditional healer for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_12.000	CTRCON12	Saw traditional healer for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_13.000	CTRCON13	Saw traditional healer for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_14.000	CTRCON14	Saw traditional healer for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_15.000	CTRCON15	Saw traditional healer for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_16.000	CTRCON16	Saw traditional healer for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_17.000	CTRCON17	Saw traditional healer for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_18.000	CTRCON18	Saw traditional healer for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_19.000	CTRCON19	Saw traditional healer for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_20.000	CTRCON20	Saw traditional healer for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_21.000	CTRCON21	Saw traditional healer for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_22.000	CTRCON22	Saw traditional healer for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_23.000	CTRCON23	Saw traditional healer for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_24.000	CTRCON24	Saw traditional healer for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_25.000	CTRCON25	Saw traditional healer for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_26.000	CTRCON26	Saw traditional healer for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_27.000	CTRCON27	Saw traditional healer for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_28.000	CTRCON28	Saw traditional healer for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_29.000	CTRCON29	Saw traditional healer for incontinence, including bed wetting, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_30.000	CTRCON30	Saw traditional healer for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_31.000	CTRCON31	Saw traditional healer for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_32.000	CTRCON32	Saw traditional healer for lung or breathing problem, other than asth...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_33.000	CTRCON33	Saw traditional healer for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_34.000	CTRCON34	Saw traditional healer for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_35.000	CTRCON35	Saw traditional healer for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_36.000	CTRCON36	Saw traditional healer for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_37.000	CTRCON37	Saw traditional healer for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_38.000	CTRCON38	Saw traditional healer for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_39.000	CTRCON39	Saw traditional healer for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_40.000	CTRCON40	Saw traditional healer for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_41.000	CTRCON41	Saw traditional healer for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_42.000	CTRCON42	Saw traditional healer for problems with being overweight, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_43.000	CTRCON43	Saw traditional healer for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_44.000	CTRCON44	Saw traditional healer for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_45.000	CTRCON45	Saw traditional healer for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_46.000	CTRCON46	Saw traditional healer for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 118

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.200_47.000	CTRCON47	Saw traditional healer for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_48.000	CTRCON48	Saw traditional healer for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_49.000	CTRCON49	Saw traditional healer for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_50.000	CTRCON50	Saw traditional healer for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_51.000	CTRCON51	Saw traditional healer for sore throat other than strep or tonsilliti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_52.000	CTRCON52	Saw traditional healer for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_53.000	CTRCON53	Saw traditional healer for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_54.000	CTRCON54	Saw traditional healer for three or more ear infections, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_55.000	CTRCON55	Saw traditional healer for urinary problems, including urinary tract...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_56.000	CTRCON56	Saw traditional healer for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_57.000	CTRCON57	Saw traditional healer for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_58.000	CTRCON58	Saw traditional healer for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_59.000	CTRCON59	Saw traditional healer for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.201_00.000	CTR_SPEC	Other condition for which traditional healer seen, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.205_00.000	CMV_FELD	Used Feldenkreis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.210_00.000	CMV_ALEX	Used Alexander Technique, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.215_00.000	CMV_PIL	Used Pilates, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.220_00.000	CMV_TRAG	Used Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.222_00.000	CMVUSECT	Number of movement techniques used	childcam				I P	
CAL.225_00.000	CMV_TRET	Used movement technique(s) to treat a specific health problem or cond...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_00.000	CMV_COND	Conditions for which movement technique(s) were used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.230_01.000	CMVCON01	Used movement technique(s) for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_02.000	CMVCON02	Used movement technique(s) for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_03.000	CMVCON03	Used movement technique(s) for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_04.000	CMVCON04	Used movement technique(s) for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_05.000	CMVCON05	Used movement technique(s) for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_06.000	CMVCON06	Used movement technique(s) for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_07.000	CMVCON07	Used movement technique(s) for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_08.000	CMVCON08	Used movement technique(s) for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_09.000	CMVCON09	Used movement technique(s) for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_10.000	CMVCON10	Used movement technique(s) for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_11.000	CMVCON11	Used movement technique(s) for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_12.000	CMVCON12	Used movement technique(s) for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_13.000	CMVCON13	Used movement technique(s) for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_14.000	CMVCON14	Used movement technique(s) for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_15.000	CMVCON15	Used movement technique(s) for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_16.000	CMVCON16	Used movement technique(s) for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_17.000	CMVCON17	Used movement technique(s) for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_18.000	CMVCON18	Used movement technique(s) for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_19.000	CMVCON19	Used movement technique(s) for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_20.000	CMVCON20	Used movement technique(s) for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_21.000	CMVCON21	Used movement technique(s) for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_22.000	CMVCON22	Used movement technique(s) for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_23.000	CMVCON23	Used movement technique(s) for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 119

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.230_24.000	CMVCON24	Used movement technique(s) for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_25.000	CMVCON25	Used movement technique(s) for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_26.000	CMVCON26	Used movement technique(s) for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_27.000	CMVCON27	Used movement technique(s) for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_28.000	CMVCON28	Used movement technique(s) for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_29.000	CMVCON29	Used movement technique(s) for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_30.000	CMVCON30	Used movement technique(s) for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_31.000	CMVCON31	Used movement technique(s) for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_32.000	CMVCON32	Used movement technique(s) for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_33.000	CMVCON33	Used movement technique(s) for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_34.000	CMVCON34	Used movement technique(s) for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_35.000	CMVCON35	Used movement technique(s) for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_36.000	CMVCON36	Used movement technique(s) for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_37.000	CMVCON37	Used movement technique(s) for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_38.000	CMVCON38	Used movement technique(s) for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_39.000	CMVCON39	Used movement technique(s) for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_40.000	CMVCON40	Used movement technique(s) for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_41.000	CMVCON41	Used movement technique(s) for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_42.000	CMVCON42	Used movement technique(s) for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_43.000	CMVCON43	Used movement technique(s) for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_44.000	CMVCON44	Used movement technique(s) for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_45.000	CMVCON45	Used movement technique(s) for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_46.000	CMVCON46	Used movement technique(s) for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_47.000	CMVCON47	Used movement technique(s) for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_48.000	CMVCON48	Used movement technique(s) for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_49.000	CMVCON49	Used movement technique(s) for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_50.000	CMVCON50	Used movement technique(s) for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_51.000	CMVCON51	Used movement technique(s) for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_52.000	CMVCON52	Used movement technique(s) for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_53.000	CMVCON53	Used movement technique(s) for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_54.000	CMVCON54	Used movement technique(s) for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_55.000	CMVCON55	Used movement technique(s) for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_56.000	CMVCON56	Used movement technique(s) for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_57.000	CMVCON57	Used movement technique(s) for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_58.000	CMVCON58	Used movement technique(s) for other, specified past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.230_59.000	CMVCON59	Used movement technique(s) for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.231_00.000	CMV_SPEC	Other condition for which movement technique(s) used, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.235_00.000	CHB_USEM	Used herbal supplements - past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.240_00.000	CHERB_MO	Used herbal supplements - past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_00.000	CHRBTAKE	Names of herbal supplements used	childcam				I	
CAL.245_01.000	CHBTAK01	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Combination herb pill	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_02.000	CHBTAK02	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Androstenedione	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_03.000	CHBTAK03	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Black cohosh	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_04.000	CHBTAK04	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Carnitine	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 120

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.245_05.000	CHBTAK05	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Chasteberry	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_06.000	CHBTAK06	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Chondroitin	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_07.000	CHBTAK07	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Coenzyme Q-10	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_08.000	CHBTAK08	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Comfrey	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_09.000	CHBTAK09	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CAL)	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_10.000	CHBTAK10	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_11.000	CHBTAK11	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Creatine	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_12.000	CHBTAK12	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . DHEA	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_13.000	CHBTAK13	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Echinacea	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_14.000	CHBTAK14	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ephedra	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_15.000	CHBTAK15	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Evening primrose	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_16.000	CHBTAK16	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Feverfew	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_17.000	CHBTAK17	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Fiber or Psyllium (pills or pow...	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_18.000	CHBTAK18	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatt...	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_19.000	CHBTAK19	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Flaxseed oil or pills	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_20.000	CHBTAK20	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Garlic supplements (pills, gelc...	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_21.000	CHBTAK21	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginger pills or gelcaps	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_22.000	CHBTAK22	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginkgo biloba	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_23.000	CHBTAK23	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginseng	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_24.000	CHBTAK24	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Glucosamine	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_25.000	CHBTAK25	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Goldenseal	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_26.000	CHBTAK26	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Guarana	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_27.000	CHBTAK27	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Grape seed extract	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_28.000	CHBTAK28	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Green tea pills (not brewed tea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_29.000	CHBTAK29	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . EGCG (pills)	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_30.000	CHBTAK30	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Hawthorn	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_31.000	CHBTAK31	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Horny goat weed	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_32.000	CHBTAK32	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Kava kava	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_33.000	CHBTAK33	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lecithin	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_34.000	CHBTAK34	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lutein	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_35.000	CHBTAK35	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lycopene	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_36.000	CHBTAK36	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Melatonin	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_37.000	CHBTAK37	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_38.000	CHBTAK38	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Milk thistle	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_39.000	CHBTAK39	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Prebiotics or Probiotics	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_40.000	CHBTAK40	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . SAM-e	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_41.000	CHBTAK41	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Saw palmetto	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_42.000	CHBTAK42	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Senna	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_43.000	CHBTAK43	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Soy supplements or soy isoflavo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_44.000	CHBTAK44	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . St. John wort	childcam				I P	
CAL.245_45.000	CHBTAK45	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Valerian	childcam				I P	
CAL.246_00.000	CHBTAKCT	Number of herbal supplements taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.250_00.000	CHB_TOP2	Top 2 herbal supplements taken	childcam				I	
CAL.250_01.000	CHBTOP2A	Top 2 herbs - 1st herb	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 121

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.250_02.000	CHBTOP2B	Top 2 herbs - 2nd herb	childcam				I P	
CAL.255_00.000	CHB_TRT1	Used herbal supplements to treat a specific health problem or conditi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_00.000	CHB_CON1	Conditions for which 1st herb taken	childcam				I	
CAL.260_01.000	CHBCN101	1st herb taken for abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_02.000	CHBCN102	1st herb taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_03.000	CHBCN103	1st herb taken for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allerg...	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_04.000	CHBCN104	1st herb taken for anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_05.000	CHBCN105	1st herb taken for anxiety or stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_06.000	CHBCN106	1st herb taken for arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_07.000	CHBCN107	1st herb taken for asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_08.000	CHBCN108	1st herb taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/At...	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_09.000	CHBCN109	1st herb taken for autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_10.000	CHBCN110	1st herb taken for back or neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_11.000	CHBCN111	1st herb taken for cancer	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_12.000	CHBCN112	1st herb taken for cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_13.000	CHBCN113	1st herb taken for chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_14.000	CHBCN114	1st herb taken for congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_15.000	CHBCN115	1st herb taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_16.000	CHBCN116	1st herb taken for depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_17.000	CHBCN117	1st herb taken for diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_18.000	CHBCN118	1st herb taken for Down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_19.000	CHBCN119	1st herb taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_20.000	CHBCN120	1st herb taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_21.000	CHBCN121	1st herb taken for fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_22.000	CHBCN122	1st herb taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_23.000	CHBCN123	1st herb taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_24.000	CHBCN124	1st herb taken for migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_25.000	CHBCN125	1st herb taken for gum disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_26.000	CHBCN126	1st herb taken for hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_27.000	CHBCN127	1st herb taken for head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_28.000	CHBCN128	1st herb taken for hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_29.000	CHBCN129	1st herb taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_30.000	CHBCN130	1st herb taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_31.000	CHBCN131	1st herb taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_32.000	CHBCN132	1st herb taken for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_33.000	CHBCN133	1st herb taken for mental retardation	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_34.000	CHBCN134	1st herb taken for menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_35.000	CHBCN135	1st herb taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_36.000	CHBCN136	1st herb taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_37.000	CHBCN137	1st herb taken for neurological problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_38.000	CHBCN138	1st herb taken for other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_39.000	CHBCN139	1st herb taken for other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_40.000	CHBCN140	1st herb taken for other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_41.000	CHBCN141	1st herb taken for phobia or fears	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 122

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.260_42.000	CHBCN142	1st herb taken for problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_43.000	CHBCN143	1st herb taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_44.000	CHBCN144	1st herb taken for recurring constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_45.000	CHBCN145	1st herb taken for respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_46.000	CHBCN146	1st herb taken for seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_47.000	CHBCN147	1st herb taken for severe acne	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_48.000	CHBCN148	1st herb taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_49.000	CHBCN149	1st herb taken for sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_50.000	CHBCN150	1st herb taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_51.000	CHBCN151	1st herb taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_52.000	CHBCN152	1st herb taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_53.000	CHBCN153	1st herb taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_54.000	CHBCN154	1st herb taken for three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_55.000	CHBCN155	1st herb taken for urinary problems, including urinary tract infectio...	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_56.000	CHBCN156	1st herb taken for vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_57.000	CHBCN157	1st herb taken for warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_58.000	CHBCN158	1st herb taken for other- specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_59.000	CHBCN159	1st herb taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam				I P	
CAL.261_00.000	CHB_SPC1	Other condition for which 1st herb taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.265_00.000	CHB_TRT2	Used herbal supplements to treat a specific health problem or conditi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_00.000	CHB_CON2	Conditions for which 2nd herb taken	childcam				I	
CAL.270_01.000	CHBCN201	2nd herb taken for abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_02.000	CHBCN202	2nd herb taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_03.000	CHBCN203	2nd herb taken for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allerg...	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_04.000	CHBCN204	2nd herb taken for anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_05.000	CHBCN205	2nd herb taken for anxiety or stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_06.000	CHBCN206	2nd herb taken for arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_07.000	CHBCN207	2nd herb taken for asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_08.000	CHBCN208	2nd herb taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/At...	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_09.000	CHBCN209	2nd herb taken for autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_10.000	CHBCN210	2nd herb taken for back or neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_11.000	CHBCN211	2nd herb taken for cancer	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_12.000	CHBCN212	2nd herb taken for cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_13.000	CHBCN213	2nd herb taken for chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_14.000	CHBCN214	2nd herb taken for congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_15.000	CHBCN215	2nd herb taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_16.000	CHBCN216	2nd herb taken for depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_17.000	CHBCN217	2nd herb taken for diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_18.000	CHBCN218	2nd herb taken for Down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_19.000	CHBCN219	2nd herb taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_20.000	CHBCN220	2nd herb taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_21.000	CHBCN221	2nd herb taken for fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_22.000	CHBCN222	2nd herb taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_23.000	CHBCN223	2nd herb taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 123

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.270_24.000	CHBCN224	2nd herb taken for migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_25.000	CHBCN225	2nd herb taken for gum disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_26.000	CHBCN226	2nd herb taken for hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_27.000	CHBCN227	2nd herb taken for head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_28.000	CHBCN228	2nd herb taken for hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_29.000	CHBCN229	2nd herb taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_30.000	CHBCN230	2nd herb taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_31.000	CHBCN231	2nd herb taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_32.000	CHBCN232	2nd herb taken for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_33.000	CHBCN233	2nd herb taken for mental retardation	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_34.000	CHBCN234	2nd herb taken for menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_35.000	CHBCN235	2nd herb taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_36.000	CHBCN236	2nd herb taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_37.000	CHBCN237	2nd herb taken for neurological problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_38.000	CHBCN238	2nd herb taken for other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_39.000	CHBCN239	2nd herb taken for other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_40.000	CHBCN240	2nd herb taken for other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_41.000	CHBCN241	2nd herb taken for phobia or fears	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_42.000	CHBCN242	2nd herb taken for problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_43.000	CHBCN243	2nd herb taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_44.000	CHBCN244	2nd herb taken for recurring constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_45.000	CHBCN245	2nd herb taken for respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_46.000	CHBCN246	2nd herb taken for seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_47.000	CHBCN247	2nd herb taken for severe acne	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_48.000	CHBCN248	2nd herb taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_49.000	CHBCN249	2nd herb taken for sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_50.000	CHBCN250	2nd herb taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_51.000	CHBCN251	2nd herb taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_52.000	CHBCN252	2nd herb taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_53.000	CHBCN253	2nd herb taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_54.000	CHBCN254	2nd herb taken for three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_55.000	CHBCN255	2nd herb taken for urinary problems, including urinary tract infectio...	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_56.000	CHBCN256	2nd herb taken for vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_57.000	CHBCN257	2nd herb taken for warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_58.000	CHBCN258	2nd herb taken for other- specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.270_59.000	CHBCN259	2nd herb taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam				I P	
CAL.271_00.000	CHB_SPC2	Other condition for which 2nd herb taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.285_00.000	CHB_SPRT	Improve sports performance, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_00.000	CHB_SPHB	Herb for sports performance	childcam				I	
CAL.290_01.000	CHBSHB01	Herb for sports performance . . . Combination herb pill	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_02.000	CHBSHB02	Herb for sports performance . . . Androstenedione	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_03.000	CHBSHB03	Herb for sports performance . . . Black cohosh	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_04.000	CHBSHB04	Herb for sports performance . . . Carnitine	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_05.000	CHBSHB05	Herb for sports performance . . . Chasteberry	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 124

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.290_06.000	CHBSHB06	Herb for sports performance . . . Chondroitin	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_07.000	CHBSHB07	Herb for sports performance . . . Coenzyme Q-10	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_08.000	CHBSHB08	Herb for sports performance . . . Comfrey	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_09.000	CHBSHB09	Herb for sports performance . . . Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CAL)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_10.000	CHBSHB10	Herb for sports performance . . . Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_11.000	CHBSHB11	Herb for sports performance . . . Creatine	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_12.000	CHBSHB12	Herb for sports performance . . . DHEA	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_13.000	CHBSHB13	Herb for sports performance . . . Echinacea	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_14.000	CHBSHB14	Herb for sports performance . . . Ephedra	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_15.000	CHBSHB15	Herb for sports performance . . . Evening primrose	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_16.000	CHBSHB16	Herb for sports performance . . . Feverfew	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_17.000	CHBSHB17	Herb for sports performance . . . Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_18.000	CHBSHB18	Herb for sports performance . . . Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty ac...	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_19.000	CHBSHB19	Herb for sports performance . . . Flaxseed oil or pills	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_20.000	CHBSHB20	Herb for sports performance . . . Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_21.000	CHBSHB21	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginger pills or gelcaps	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_22.000	CHBSHB22	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginkgo biloba	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_23.000	CHBSHB23	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginseng	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_24.000	CHBSHB24	Herb for sports performance . . . Glucosamine	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_25.000	CHBSHB25	Herb for sports performance . . . Goldenseal	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_26.000	CHBSHB26	Herb for sports performance . . . Guarana	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_27.000	CHBSHB27	Herb for sports performance . . . Grape seed extract	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_28.000	CHBSHB28	Herb for sports performance . . . Green tea pills (not brewed tea)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_29.000	CHBSHB29	Herb for sports performance . . . EGCG (pills)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_30.000	CHBSHB30	Herb for sports performance . . . Hawthorn	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_31.000	CHBSHB31	Herb for sports performance . . . Horny goat weed	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_32.000	CHBSHB32	Herb for sports performance . . . Kava kava	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_33.000	CHBSHB33	Herb for sports performance . . . Lecithin	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_34.000	CHBSHB34	Herb for sports performance . . . Lutein	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_35.000	CHBSHB35	Herb for sports performance . . . Lycopene	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_36.000	CHBSHB36	Herb for sports performance . . . Melatonin	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_37.000	CHBSHB37	Herb for sports performance . . . MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_38.000	CHBSHB38	Herb for sports performance . . . Milk thistle	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_39.000	CHBSHB39	Herb for sports performance . . . Prebiotics or Probiotics	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_40.000	CHBSHB40	Herb for sports performance . . . SAM-e	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_41.000	CHBSHB41	Herb for sports performance . . . Saw palmetto	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_42.000	CHBSHB42	Herb for sports performance . . . Senna	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_43.000	CHBSHB43	Herb for sports performance . . . Soy supplements or soy isoflavones	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_44.000	CHBSHB44	Herb for sports performance . . . St. John wort	childcam				I P	
CAL.290_45.000	CHBSHB45	Herb for sports performance . . . Valerian	childcam				I P	
CAL.295_00.000	CVT_USEM	Vitamins - past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.300_00.000	CVIT_MO	Took vitamins, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_00.000	CVITTAKE	Names of vitamins/minerals taken, past 30 days	childcam				I	
CAL.305_01.000	CVTTAK01	Multivitamin and/or mineral combination, past 30 days	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 125

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.305_02.000	CVTTAK02	Calcium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_03.000	CVTTAK03	Chromium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_04.000	CVTTAK04	Coral calcium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_05.000	CVTTAK05	Folic acid/folate, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_06.000	CVTTAK06	Iron, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_07.000	CVTTAK07	Magnesium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_08.000	CVTTAK08	Niacin, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_09.000	CVTTAK09	Potassium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_10.000	CVTTAK10	Selenium, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_11.000	CVTTAK11	Vitamin A, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_12.000	CVTTAK12	Vitamin B complex, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_13.000	CVTTAK13	Vitamin B6, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_14.000	CVTTAK14	Vitamin B12, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_15.000	CVTTAK15	Vitamin C, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_16.000	CVTTAK16	Vitamin D, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_17.000	CVTTAK17	Vitamin E, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_18.000	CVTTAK18	Vitamin K, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_19.000	CVTTAK19	Zinc, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_20.000	CVTTAK20	Vitamin packet, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.306_00.000	CVTTAKCT	Number of vitamins and/or minerals taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.310_00.000	CVT_TOP2	Top 2 vitamins and/or minerals taken	childcam				I	
CAL.310_01.000	CVTTOP2A	Top 2 vitamins - 1st vitamin/mineral	childcam				I P	
CAL.310_02.000	CVTTOP2B	Top 2 vitamins - 2nd vitamin/mineral	childcam				I P	
CAL.320_00.000	CVT_TRT1	Used vitamins to treat a specific health problem or condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_00.000	CVT_CON1	Conditions for which 1st vitamin/mineral taken	childcam				I	
CAL.330_01.000	CVTCN101	1st vitamin/mineral taken for abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_02.000	CVTCN102	1st vitamin/mineral taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_03.000	CVTCN103	1st vitamin/mineral taken for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_04.000	CVTCN104	1st vitamin/mineral taken for anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_05.000	CVTCN105	1st vitamin/mineral taken for anxiety or stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_06.000	CVTCN106	1st vitamin/mineral taken for arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_07.000	CVTCN107	1st vitamin/mineral taken for asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_08.000	CVTCN108	1st vitamin/mineral taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_09.000	CVTCN109	1st vitamin/mineral taken for autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_10.000	CVTCN110	1st vitamin/mineral taken for back or neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_11.000	CVTCN111	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cancer	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_12.000	CVTCN112	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_13.000	CVTCN113	1st vitamin/mineral taken for chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_14.000	CVTCN114	1st vitamin/mineral taken for congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_15.000	CVTCN115	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_16.000	CVTCN116	1st vitamin/mineral taken for depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_17.000	CVTCN117	1st vitamin/mineral taken for diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_18.000	CVTCN118	1st vitamin/mineral taken for Down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_19.000	CVTCN119	1st vitamin/mineral taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 126

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.330_20.000	CVTCN120	1st vitamin/mineral taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_21.000	CVTCN121	1st vitamin/mineral taken for fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_22.000	CVTCN122	1st vitamin/mineral taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_23.000	CVTCN123	1st vitamin/mineral taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_24.000	CVTCN124	1st vitamin/mineral taken for migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_25.000	CVTCN125	1st vitamin/mineral taken for gum disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_26.000	CVTCN126	1st vitamin/mineral taken for hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_27.000	CVTCN127	1st vitamin/mineral taken for head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_28.000	CVTCN128	1st vitamin/mineral taken for hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_29.000	CVTCN129	1st vitamin/mineral taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_30.000	CVTCN130	1st vitamin/mineral taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_31.000	CVTCN131	1st vitamin/mineral taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_32.000	CVTCN132	1st vitamin/mineral taken for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_33.000	CVTCN133	1st vitamin/mineral taken for mental retardation	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_34.000	CVTCN134	1st vitamin/mineral taken for menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_35.000	CVTCN135	1st vitamin/mineral taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_36.000	CVTCN136	1st vitamin/mineral taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_37.000	CVTCN137	1st vitamin/mineral taken for neurological problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_38.000	CVTCN138	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_39.000	CVTCN139	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_40.000	CVTCN140	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_41.000	CVTCN141	1st vitamin/mineral taken for phobia or fears	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_42.000	CVTCN142	1st vitamin/mineral taken for problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_43.000	CVTCN143	1st vitamin/mineral taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_44.000	CVTCN144	1st vitamin/mineral taken for recurring constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_45.000	CVTCN145	1st vitamin/mineral taken for respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_46.000	CVTCN146	1st vitamin/mineral taken for seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_47.000	CVTCN147	1st vitamin/mineral taken for severe acne	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_48.000	CVTCN148	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_49.000	CVTCN149	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_50.000	CVTCN150	1st vitamin/mineral taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_51.000	CVTCN151	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_52.000	CVTCN152	1st vitamin/mineral taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_53.000	CVTCN153	1st vitamin/mineral taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_54.000	CVTCN154	1st vitamin/mineral taken for three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_55.000	CVTCN155	1st vitamin/mineral taken for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_56.000	CVTCN156	1st vitamin/mineral taken for vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_57.000	CVTCN157	1st vitamin/mineral taken for warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_58.000	CVTCN158	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other- specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_59.000	CVTCN159	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam				I P	
CAL.331_00.000	CVT_SPC1	Other condition for which 1st vitamin/mineral taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.335_00.000	CVT_TRT2	Used vitamins to treat a specific health problem or condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_00.000	CVT_CON2	Conditions for which 2nd vitamin/mineral taken	childcam				I	
CAL.340_01.000	CVTCN201	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for abdominal pain	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 127

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.340_02.000	CVTCN202	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_03.000	CVTCN203	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_04.000	CVTCN204	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_05.000	CVTCN205	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for anxiety or stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_06.000	CVTCN206	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_07.000	CVTCN207	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_08.000	CVTCN208	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_09.000	CVTCN209	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_10.000	CVTCN210	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for back or neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_11.000	CVTCN211	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cancer	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_12.000	CVTCN212	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_13.000	CVTCN213	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_14.000	CVTCN214	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_15.000	CVTCN215	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_16.000	CVTCN216	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_17.000	CVTCN217	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_18.000	CVTCN218	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for Down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_19.000	CVTCN219	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_20.000	CVTCN220	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_21.000	CVTCN221	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_22.000	CVTCN222	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_23.000	CVTCN223	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_24.000	CVTCN224	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_25.000	CVTCN225	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for gum disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_26.000	CVTCN226	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_27.000	CVTCN227	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_28.000	CVTCN228	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_29.000	CVTCN229	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_30.000	CVTCN230	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_31.000	CVTCN231	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_32.000	CVTCN232	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_33.000	CVTCN233	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for mental retardation	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_34.000	CVTCN234	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_35.000	CVTCN235	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_36.000	CVTCN236	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_37.000	CVTCN237	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for neurological problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_38.000	CVTCN238	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_39.000	CVTCN239	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_40.000	CVTCN240	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_41.000	CVTCN241	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for phobia or fears	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_42.000	CVTCN242	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_43.000	CVTCN243	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_44.000	CVTCN244	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for recurring constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_45.000	CVTCN245	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 128

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.340_46.000	CVTCN246	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_47.000	CVTCN247	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for severe acne	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_48.000	CVTCN248	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_49.000	CVTCN249	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_50.000	CVTCN250	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_51.000	CVTCN251	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_52.000	CVTCN252	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_53.000	CVTCN253	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_54.000	CVTCN254	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_55.000	CVTCN255	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_56.000	CVTCN256	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_57.000	CVTCN257	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for warts	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_58.000	CVTCN258	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other- specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.340_59.000	CVTCN259	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam				I P	
CAL.341_00.000	CVT_SPC2	Other condition for which 2nd vitamin/mineral taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.355_00.000	CVT_SPRT	Improve sports performance, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_00.000	CVT_SPVT	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance	childcam				I	
CAL.360_01.000	CVTSVT01	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Multivitamin and/or mine...	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_02.000	CVTSVT02	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Calcium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_03.000	CVTSVT03	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Chromium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_04.000	CVTSVT04	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Coral calcium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_05.000	CVTSVT05	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Folic acid/folate	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_06.000	CVTSVT06	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Iron	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_07.000	CVTSVT07	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Magnesium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_08.000	CVTSVT08	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Niacin	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_09.000	CVTSVT09	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Potassium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_10.000	CVTSVT10	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Selenium	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_11.000	CVTSVT11	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin A	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_12.000	CVTSVT12	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B complex	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_13.000	CVTSVT13	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B6	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_14.000	CVTSVT14	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B12	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_15.000	CVTSVT15	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin C	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_16.000	CVTSVT16	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin D	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_17.000	CVTSVT17	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin E	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_18.000	CVTSVT18	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin K	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_19.000	CVTSVT19	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Zinc	childcam				I P	
CAL.360_20.000	CVTSVT20	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin packet	childcam				I P	
CAL.365_00.000	HOM	Used homeopathy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.370_00.000	CHM_TRET	Used homeopathic treatment to treat a specific condition in the past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_00.000	CHM_COND	Conditions for which homeopathy was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.375_01.000	CHMCON01	Used homeopathic treatment for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_02.000	CHMCON02	Used homeopathic treatment for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_03.000	CHMCON03	Used homeopathic treatment for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_04.000	CHMCON04	Used homeopathic treatment for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 129

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.375_05.000	CHMCON05	Used homeopathic treatment for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_06.000	CHMCON06	Used homeopathic treatment for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_07.000	CHMCON07	Used homeopathic treatment for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_08.000	CHMCON08	Used homeopathic treatment for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_09.000	CHMCON09	Used homeopathic treatment for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_10.000	CHMCON10	Used homeopathic treatment for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_11.000	CHMCON11	Used homeopathic treatment for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_12.000	CHMCON12	Used homeopathic treatment for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_13.000	CHMCON13	Used homeopathic treatment for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_14.000	CHMCON14	Used homeopathic treatment for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_15.000	CHMCON15	Used homeopathic treatment for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_16.000	CHMCON16	Used homeopathic treatment for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_17.000	CHMCON17	Used homeopathic treatment for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_18.000	CHMCON18	Used homeopathic treatment for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_19.000	CHMCON19	Used homeopathic treatment for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_20.000	CHMCON20	Used homeopathic treatment for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_21.000	CHMCON21	Used homeopathic treatment for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_22.000	CHMCON22	Used homeopathic treatment for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_23.000	CHMCON23	Used homeopathic treatment for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_24.000	CHMCON24	Used homeopathic treatment for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_25.000	CHMCON25	Used homeopathic treatment for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_26.000	CHMCON26	Used homeopathic treatment for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_27.000	CHMCON27	Used homeopathic treatment for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_28.000	CHMCON28	Used homeopathic treatment for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_29.000	CHMCON29	Used homeopathic treatment for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_30.000	CHMCON30	Used homeopathic treatment for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_31.000	CHMCON31	Used homeopathic treatment for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_32.000	CHMCON32	Used homeopathic treatment for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_33.000	CHMCON33	Used homeopathic treatment for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_34.000	CHMCON34	Used homeopathic treatment for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_35.000	CHMCON35	Used homeopathic treatment for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_36.000	CHMCON36	Used homeopathic treatment for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_37.000	CHMCON37	Used homeopathic treatment for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_38.000	CHMCON38	Used homeopathic treatment for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_39.000	CHMCON39	Used homeopathic treatment for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_40.000	CHMCON40	Used homeopathic treatment for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_41.000	CHMCON41	Used homeopathic treatment for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_42.000	CHMCON42	Used homeopathic treatment for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_43.000	CHMCON43	Used homeopathic treatment for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_44.000	CHMCON44	Used homeopathic treatment for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_45.000	CHMCON45	Used homeopathic treatment for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_46.000	CHMCON46	Used homeopathic treatment for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_47.000	CHMCON47	Used homeopathic treatment for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_48.000	CHMCON48	Used homeopathic treatment for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 130

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.375_49.000	CHMCON49	Used homeopathic treatment for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_50.000	CHMCON50	Used homeopathic treatment for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_51.000	CHMCON51	Used homeopathic treatment for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_52.000	CHMCON52	Used homeopathic treatment for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_53.000	CHMCON53	Used homeopathic treatment for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_54.000	CHMCON54	Used homeopathic treatment for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_55.000	CHMCON55	Used homeopathic treatment for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_56.000	CHMCON56	Used homeopathic treatment for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_57.000	CHMCON57	Used homeopathic treatment for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_58.000	CHMCON58	Used homeopathic treatment for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.375_59.000	CHMCON59	Used homeopathic treatment for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.376_00.000	CHM_SPEC	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.380_00.000	CDT_VEG	Used vegetarian diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.385_00.000	CDT_MAC	Used macrobiotic diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.390_00.000	CDT_ATK	Used Atkins diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.395_00.000	CDT_PRT	Used Pritikin diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.400_00.000	CDT_ORN	Used Ornish diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.405_00.000	CDT_ZON	Used Zone diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.410_00.000	CDT_SB	Used South Beach diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.412_00.000	CDTUSECT	Number of special diets used	childcam				I P	
CAL.415_00.000	CDT_TRET	Used 1 or more special diets to treat a specific health problem or co...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_00.000	CDT_COND	Conditions for which special diet was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.420_01.000	CDTCON01	Used diet for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_02.000	CDTCON02	Used diet for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_03.000	CDTCON03	Used diet for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergies,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_04.000	CDTCON04	Used diet for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_05.000	CDTCON05	Used diet for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_06.000	CDTCON06	Used diet for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_07.000	CDTCON07	Used diet for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_08.000	CDTCON08	Used diet for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attenti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_09.000	CDTCON09	Used diet for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_10.000	CDTCON10	Used diet for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_11.000	CDTCON11	Used diet for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_12.000	CDTCON12	Used diet for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_13.000	CDTCON13	Used diet for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_14.000	CDTCON14	Used diet for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_15.000	CDTCON15	Used diet for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_16.000	CDTCON16	Used diet for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_17.000	CDTCON17	Used diet for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_18.000	CDTCON18	Used diet for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_19.000	CDTCON19	Used diet for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_20.000	CDTCON20	Used diet for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_21.000	CDTCON21	Used diet for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_22.000	CDTCON22	Used diet for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 131

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.420_23.000	CDTCON23	Used diet for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_24.000	CDTCON24	Used diet for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_25.000	CDTCON25	Used diet for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_26.000	CDTCON26	Used diet for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_27.000	CDTCON27	Used diet for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_28.000	CDTCON28	Used diet for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_29.000	CDTCON29	Used diet for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_30.000	CDTCON30	Used diet for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_31.000	CDTCON31	Used diet for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_32.000	CDTCON32	Used diet for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_33.000	CDTCON33	Used diet for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_34.000	CDTCON34	Used diet for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_35.000	CDTCON35	Used diet for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_36.000	CDTCON36	Used diet for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_37.000	CDTCON37	Used diet for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_38.000	CDTCON38	Used diet for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_39.000	CDTCON39	Used diet for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_40.000	CDTCON40	Used diet for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_41.000	CDTCON41	Used diet for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_42.000	CDTCON42	Used diet for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_43.000	CDTCON43	Used diet for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_44.000	CDTCON44	Used diet for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_45.000	CDTCON45	Used diet for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_46.000	CDTCON46	Used diet for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_47.000	CDTCON47	Used diet for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_48.000	CDTCON48	Used diet for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_49.000	CDTCON49	Used diet for sinusitus, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_50.000	CDTCON50	Used diet for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_51.000	CDTCON51	Used diet for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_52.000	CDTCON52	Used diet for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_53.000	CDTCON53	Used diet for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_54.000	CDTCON54	Used diet for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_55.000	CDTCON55	Used diet for urinary problems, including urinary tract infections, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_56.000	CDTCON56	Used diet for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_57.000	CDTCON57	Used diet for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_58.000	CDTCON58	Used diet for other specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_59.000	CDTCON59	Used diet for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.421_00.000	CDT_SPEC	Used special diet for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.422_00.000	CDT_WGHT	Used special diet for weight control or weight loss, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.425_00.000	CYOGA	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.430_00.000	CTAICHI	Practiced Tai Chi, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.435_00.000	CQIGONG	Practiced Qi Gong, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.436_00.000	CYGUSECT	Number of practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong) used	childcam				I P	
CAL.440_00.000	CYG_TRET	Used yoga/tai chi/qi gong to treat a specific condition, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 132

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.445_00.000	CYG_COND	Conditions for which Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong was used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.445_01.000	CYGCON01	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_02.000	CYGCON02	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_03.000	CYGCON03	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_04.000	CYGCON04	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_05.000	CYGCON05	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_06.000	CYGCON06	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_07.000	CYGCON07	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_08.000	CYGCON08	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_09.000	CYGCON09	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_10.000	CYGCON10	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_11.000	CYGCON11	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_12.000	CYGCON12	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_13.000	CYGCON13	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_14.000	CYGCON14	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for congenital heart disease, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_15.000	CYGCON15	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_16.000	CYGCON16	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_17.000	CYGCON17	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_18.000	CYGCON18	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_19.000	CYGCON19	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_20.000	CYGCON20	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_21.000	CYGCON21	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_22.000	CYGCON22	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_23.000	CYGCON23	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_24.000	CYGCON24	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_25.000	CYGCON25	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_26.000	CYGCON26	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_27.000	CYGCON27	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_28.000	CYGCON28	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_29.000	CYGCON29	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for incontinence, including bed wetting, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_30.000	CYGCON30	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_31.000	CYGCON31	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_32.000	CYGCON32	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_33.000	CYGCON33	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_34.000	CYGCON34	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_35.000	CYGCON35	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_36.000	CYGCON36	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_37.000	CYGCON37	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_38.000	CYGCON38	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_39.000	CYGCON39	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other developmental delay, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_40.000	CYGCON40	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_41.000	CYGCON41	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_42.000	CYGCON42	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for problems with being overweight, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_43.000	CYGCON43	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 133

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.445_44.000	CYGCON44	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_45.000	CYGCON45	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_46.000	CYGCON46	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_47.000	CYGCON47	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_48.000	CYGCON48	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_49.000	CYGCON49	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_50.000	CYGCON50	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_51.000	CYGCON51	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_52.000	CYGCON52	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_53.000	CYGCON53	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for stuttering or stammering, past 12 month...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_54.000	CYGCON54	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for three or more ear infections, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_55.000	CYGCON55	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_56.000	CYGCON56	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_57.000	CYGCON57	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_58.000	CYGCON58	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_59.000	CYGCON59	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.446_00.000	CYG_SPEC	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.450_00.000	CRL_MED	Meditation	childcam				I P	
CAL.455_00.000	CRL_GI	Guided imagery	childcam				I P	
CAL.460_00.000	CRL_PR	Progressive relaxation	childcam				I P	
CAL.465_00.000	CRL_DBE	Deep breathing exercises, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.470_00.000	CRL_SG	Support group meetings, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.475_00.000	CRL_SMC	Stress management class, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.476_00.000	CRLUSECT	Number of relaxation techniques used	childcam				I P	
CAL.480_00.000	CRL_TRET	Used relaxation technique(s) to treat a specific condition in the pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_00.000	CRL_COND	Conditions for which relaxation technique(s) used, past 12 months	childcam				I	
CAL.485_01.000	CRLCON01	Used relaxation techniques for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_02.000	CRLCON02	Used relaxation techniques for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_03.000	CRLCON03	Used relaxation techniques for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_04.000	CRLCON04	Used relaxation techniques for anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_05.000	CRLCON05	Used relaxation techniques for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_06.000	CRLCON06	Used relaxation techniques for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_07.000	CRLCON07	Used relaxation techniques for asthma, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_08.000	CRLCON08	Used relaxation techniques for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_09.000	CRLCON09	Used relaxation techniques for autism, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_10.000	CRLCON10	Used relaxation techniques for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_11.000	CRLCON11	Used relaxation techniques for cancer, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_12.000	CRLCON12	Used relaxation techniques for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_13.000	CRLCON13	Used relaxation techniques for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_14.000	CRLCON14	Used relaxation techniques for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_15.000	CRLCON15	Used relaxation techniques for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_16.000	CRLCON16	Used relaxation techniques for depression, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_17.000	CRLCON17	Used relaxation techniques for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_18.000	CRLCON18	Used relaxation techniques for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 134

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAL.485_19.000	CRLCON19	Used relaxation techniques for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_20.000	CRLCON20	Used relaxation techniques for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_21.000	CRLCON21	Used relaxation techniques for fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_22.000	CRLCON22	Used relaxation techniques for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_23.000	CRLCON23	Used relaxation techniques for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_24.000	CRLCON24	Used relaxation techniques for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_25.000	CRLCON25	Used relaxation techniques for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_26.000	CRLCON26	Used relaxation techniques for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_27.000	CRLCON27	Used relaxation techniques for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_28.000	CRLCON28	Used relaxation techniques for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_29.000	CRLCON29	Used relaxation techniques for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_30.000	CRLCON30	Used relaxation techniques for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_31.000	CRLCON31	Used relaxation techniques for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_32.000	CRLCON32	Used relaxation techniques for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_33.000	CRLCON33	Used relaxation techniques for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_34.000	CRLCON34	Used relaxation techniques for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_35.000	CRLCON35	Used relaxation techniques for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_36.000	CRLCON36	Used relaxation techniques for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_37.000	CRLCON37	Used relaxation techniques for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_38.000	CRLCON38	Used relaxation techniques for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_39.000	CRLCON39	Used relaxation techniques for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_40.000	CRLCON40	Used relaxation techniques for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_41.000	CRLCON41	Used relaxation techniques for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_42.000	CRLCON42	Used relaxation techniques for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_43.000	CRLCON43	Used relaxation techniques for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_44.000	CRLCON44	Used relaxation techniques for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_45.000	CRLCON45	Used relaxation techniques for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_46.000	CRLCON46	Used relaxation techniques for seizures, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_47.000	CRLCON47	Used relaxation techniques for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_48.000	CRLCON48	Used relaxation techniques for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_49.000	CRLCON49	Used relaxation techniques for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_50.000	CRLCON50	Used relaxation techniques for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_51.000	CRLCON51	Used relaxation techniques for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_52.000	CRLCON52	Used relaxation techniques for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_53.000	CRLCON53	Used relaxation techniques for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_54.000	CRLCON54	Used relaxation techniques for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_55.000	CRLCON55	Used relaxation techniques for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_56.000	CRLCON56	Used relaxation techniques for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_57.000	CRLCON57	Used relaxation techniques for warts, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_58.000	CRLCON58	Used relaxation techniques for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_59.000	CRLCON59	Used relaxation techniques for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.486_00.000	CRL_SPEC	Used relaxation techniques for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAU.020_00.000	CUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.030_00.000	CPLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 135

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CAU.035_00.000	CHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.037_00.000	CHCPLKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.040_00.000	CHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_00.000	CHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_01.000	CHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_02.000	CHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_03.000	CHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_04.000	CHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_05.000	CHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.130_00.000	CHCAFYR	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_01.000	CHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_02.000	CHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_03.000	CHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_04.000	CHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.160_00.000	CDNLANGR	Time since last saw dentist	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_01.000	CHCSYR11	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_02.000	CHCSYR12	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_03.000	CHCSYR13	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_04.000	CHCSYR14	Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_01.000	CHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_02.000	CHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_03.000	CHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_04.000	CHCSYR4	Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_05.000	CHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_06.000	CHCSYR6	Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.230_00.000	CHCSYR7	Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240_01.000	CHCSYR81	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240_02.000	CHCSYR82	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.260_00.000	CHCSYR10	Doctor treats both children and adults	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.265_00.000	CHCSYREM	Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.270_00.000	CHPX_YR_C	Had well-child checkup, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.280_00.000	CHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.290_00.000	CHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.300_00.000	CHCHMOYR	# of months of home care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.310_00.000	CHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.320_00.000	CHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.330_00.000	CSRGYR	Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.340_00.000	RSRGNOYR	# of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.345_00.000	CMDLANGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device EVEN ONE TIME, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device(s)	samchild		I P			
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# of times used tanning devices, past 12 months	samchild		I P			
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# times used indoor tanning device, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CFI.010_00.000	CSHFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 136

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CFI.015_01.000	CSHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.015_02.000	CSHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.020_00.000	CSPFLUYR	Flu nasal spray past 12 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.025_01.000	CSPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.025_02.000	CSPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.010_00.000	TOTCOUNT	Total count of CHI records for this case	paradata					I P
CHI.017_00.000	MODE_P	Number of personal visit attempts for this case	paradata					I P
CHI.018_00.000	MODE_T	Number of telephone attempts for this case	paradata					I P
CHI.020_01.000	CTSTAT1	Number of contacts with sample unit members	paradata					I P
CHI.020_02.000	CTSTAT2	Number of contacts with non-sample unit members	paradata					I P
CHI.020_03.000	CTSTAT3	Number of noncontacts	paradata					I P
CHI.030_01.000	UNABLE1	No. of times Eligible person not available was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_01.010	UNABLE1R	Number of times "Eligible person not available" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_02.000	UNABLE2	No. of times Inconvenient time was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_02.010	UNABLE2R	Number of times "Inconvenient time" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_03.000	UNABLE3	No. of times Respondent is reluctant was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_03.010	UNABLE3R	Number of times "Respondent is reluctant" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_04.000	UNABLE4	No. of times Language problem--specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_04.010	UNABLE4R	Number of times "Language problem--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_05.000	UNABLE5	No. of times Health problem was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_05.010	UNABLE5R	Number of times "Health problem" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_06.000	UNABLE6	No. of times Specify whom you talk with was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_06.010	UNABLE6R	Number of times "Specify whom you talk with" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.030_08.000	UNABLE8	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.030_08.010	UNABLE8R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.040_01.000	LANG1	No. of times Specify language or dialect was entered	paradata					I
CHI.040_01.010	LANG1R	Number of times "Specify language or dialect" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.040_02.000	LANG2	No. of times No household member able to translate was entered	paradata					I
CHI.040_02.010	LANG2R	Number of times "No household member able to translate" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.040_03.000	LANG3	No. of times Contact RO about language problem was entered	paradata					I
CHI.040_03.010	LANG3R	Number of times "Contact RO about language problem" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.040_04.000	LANG4	No. of times Unable to find translator was entered	paradata					I
CHI.040_04.010	LANG4R	Number of times "Unable to find translator" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.040_05.000	LANG5	No. of times No time left to find translator was entered	paradata					I
CHI.040_05.010	LANG5R	Number of times "No time left to find translator" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_01.000	NCTPER01	No. of times No one home was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_01.010	NCTPR01R	Number of times "No one home" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_02.000	NCTPER02	No. of times No one home - appointment broken was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_02.010	NCTPR02R	Number of times "No one home--appointment broken" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_03.000	NCTPER03	No. of times No one home - previous notes/letter taken was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_03.010	NCTPR03R	Number of times "No one home--previous note/letter taken" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_04.000	NCTPER04	No. of times Household does not answer- someone home was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_04.010	NCTPR04R	Number of times "Household does not answer door--evidence someone is..."	paradata					I P
CHI.050_05.000	NCTPER05	No. of times Drive-by was entered	paradata					I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 137

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHI.050_05.010	NCTPR05R	Number of times "Drive-by" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_06.000	NCTPR06	No. of times Multiple drive-bys - specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_06.010	NCTPR06R	Number of times "Multiple drive-bys--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_07.000	NCTPR07	No. of times Un. to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_07.010	NCTPR07R	Number of times "Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry" was entere...	paradata					I P
CHI.050_08.000	NCTPR08	No. of times Address does not exist/unable to locate was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_08.010	NCTPR08R	Number of times "Address does not exist/unable to locate" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_09.000	NCTPR09	No. of times On vacation, away from home was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_09.010	NCTPR09R	Number of times "On vacation, away from home/at second home" was ente...	paradata					I P
CHI.050_10.000	NCTPR10	No. of times Spoke with neighbor was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_10.010	NCTPR10R	Number of times "Spoke with neighbor" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_11.000	NCTPR11	No. of times Building management/doorman contact was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_11.010	NCTPR11R	Number of times "Building management/doorman contact" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_12.000	NCTPR12	No. of times Completed case (Type B or C) was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_12.010	NCTPR12R	Number of times "Completed case (Type B or C)" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.050_14.000	NCTPR14	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.050_14.010	NCTPR14R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_01.000	NCTTEL01	No. of times Got answering machine/service was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_01.010	NCTTEL01R	Number of times "Got answering machine/service" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_02.000	NCTTEL02	No. of times No answer was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_02.010	NCTTEL02R	Number of times "No answer" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_03.000	NCTTEL03	No. of times Busy signal was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_03.010	NCTTEL03R	Number of times "Busy signal" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_04.000	NCTTEL04	No. of times Disconnected was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_04.010	NCTTEL04R	Number of times "Disconnected" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_05.000	NCTTEL05	No. of times Wrong number was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_05.010	NCTTEL05R	Number of times "Wrong number" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_06.000	NCTTEL06	No. of times FAX number was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_06.010	NCTTEL06R	Number of times "FAX number" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.055_07.000	NCTTEL07	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.055_07.010	NCTTEL07R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_01.000	RELUCT01	No. of times Not int./Doesn't want to be bothered was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_01.010	RELUC01R	Number of times "Not interested/Does not want to be bothered" was ent...	paradata					I P
CHI.060_02.000	RELUCT02	No. of times Too busy was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_02.010	RELUC02R	Number of times "Too busy" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_03.000	RELUCT03	No. of times Interview takes too much time was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_03.010	RELUC03R	Number of times "Interview takes too much time" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_04.000	RELUCT04	No. of times Breaks appointments was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_04.010	RELUC04R	Number of times "Breaks appointments (puts FR off indefinitely)" was...	paradata					I P
CHI.060_05.000	RELUCT05	No. of times Scheduling difficulties was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_05.010	RELUC05R	Number of times "Scheduling difficulties" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_06.000	RELUCT06	No. of times Survey is voluntary was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_06.010	RELUC06R	Number of times "Survey is voluntary" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_07.000	RELUCT07	No. of times Privacy concerns was entered	paradata					I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 138

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHI.060_07.010	RELUC07R	Number of times "Privacy concerns" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_08.000	RELUCT08	No. of times Anti-government concerns was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_08.010	RELUC08R	Number of times "Anti-government concerns" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_09.000	RELUCT09	No. of times Does not understand survey/Asks questions was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_09.010	RELUC09R	Number of times "Does not understand survey/Asks questions about the...	paradata					I P
CHI.060_10.000	RELUCT10	No. of times Survey content does not apply was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_10.010	RELUC10R	Number of times "Survey content does not apply" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_11.000	RELUCT11	No. of times Hang-up/slams door on FR was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_11.010	RELUC11R	Number of times "Hang-up/slams door on FR" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_12.000	RELUCT12	No. of times Hostile or threatens FR was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_12.010	RELUC12R	Number of times "Hostile or threatens FR" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_13.000	RELUCT13	No. of times Other HH memb. tell R no participation was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_13.010	RELUC13R	Number of times "Other household members tell respondent not to parti...	paradata					I P
CHI.060_14.000	RELUCT14	No. of times Talk only to specific household member was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_14.010	RELUC14R	Number of times "Talk only to specific household member" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_15.000	RELUCT15	No. of times Family issues was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_15.010	RELUC15R	Number of times "Family issues" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_22.000	RELUCT22	No. of times No concerns was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_22.010	RELUC22R	Number of times "No concerns" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.060_23.000	RELUCT23	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.060_23.010	RELUC23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_01.000	STRAT01	No. of times Advance letter given was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_01.010	STRAT01R	Number of times "Advance letter given" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_02.000	STRAT02	No. of times Scheduled appointment was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_02.010	STRAT02R	Number of times "Scheduled appointment" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_03.000	STRAT03	No. of times Left note/appointment card was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_03.010	STRAT03R	Number of times "Left note/appointment card" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_04.000	STRAT04	No. of times Left promotional packet/brochure was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_04.010	STRAT04R	Number of times "Left promotional packet/informational brochure" was...	paradata					I P
CHI.070_05.000	STRAT05	No. of times Called household was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_05.010	STRAT05R	Number of times "Called household" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_06.000	STRAT06	No. of times Left message on answering service was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_06.010	STRAT06R	Number of times "Left message on answering machine" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_07.000	STRAT07	No. of times FR will request No One Home Letter was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_07.010	STRAT07R	Number of times "FR will request No One Home Letter" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_08.000	STRAT08	No. of times FR will request Refusal Letter was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_08.010	STRAT08R	Number of times "FR will request Refusal Letter" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_09.000	STRAT09	No. of times FR will request Better Understanding Letter was ent.	paradata					I
CHI.070_09.010	STRAT09R	Number of times "FR will request Better Understanding Letter" was ent...	paradata					I P
CHI.070_10.000	STRAT10	No. of times Called contact persons was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_10.010	STRAT10R	Number of times "Called contact persons" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_11.000	STRAT11	No. of times Stake-out was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_11.010	STRAT11R	Number of times "Stake-out" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_12.000	STRAT12	No. of times Checked with neighbors was entered	paradata					I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 139

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHI.070_12.010	STRAT12R	Number of times "Checked with neighbors" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_13.000	STRAT13	No. of times Contacted other family members was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_13.010	STRAT13R	Number of times "Contacted other family members" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_14.000	STRAT14	No. of times Contacted property manager was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_14.010	STRAT14R	Number of times "Contacted property manager" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_15.000	STRAT15	No. of times Visited county assessor/PO/permit office was ent.	paradata					I
CHI.070_15.010	STRAT15R	Number of times "Visited county assessor/post office/permit office" w...	paradata					I P
CHI.070_16.000	STRAT16	No. of times On-line tracking database was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_16.010	STRAT16R	Number of times "On-line tracking database" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_17.000	STRAT17	No. of times Sought help from SFR/RO was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_17.010	STRAT17R	Number of times "Sought help from SFR/RO" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_18.000	STRAT18	No. of times Reassignment was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_18.010	STRAT18R	Number of times "Reassignment" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_21.000	STRAT21	No. of times Used MAF or ALMI was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_21.010	STRAT21R	Number of times "Used MAF or ALMI" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_22.000	STRAT22	No. of times None was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_22.010	STRAT22R	Number of times "None" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.070_23.000	STRAT23	No. of times Other - specify was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_23.010	STRAT23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata					I P
CHI.090_00.000	REASSIGN	Case reassignment to another interviewer (FR)	paradata					I P
CHP.010_00.000	CHPVHRD	Ever heard of vaccine for cervical cancer	samchild					I P
CHP.020_00.000	CSHTHPV	Ever had HPV vaccine or shot	samchild					I P
CHP.030_00.000	CSHHPVDS	Number of HPV shots received	samchild					I P
CHP.040_00.000	CHPVREC	Get HPV shot if recommended	samchild					I P
CHP.050_00.000	CHPVNOT	Main reason why SC would not receive HPV vaccine	samchild					I P
CHP.060_00.000	CHPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samchild					I P
CHP.070_00.000	CHPVLOC	Would SC get HPV vaccine if it were free/at a lower cost	samchild					I P
CHS Recode	BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samchild					I P
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight (lb)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight in pounds	samchild					I P
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight (oz)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight in ounces	samchild					I P
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMGR	Birth weight (grams)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMGR	Birth weight in grams	samchild					I P
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Current height in feet	samchild					I
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Height of child in feet	samchild	I	I	I	I	
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total current height in inches	samchild					I
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild		I	I	I	
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Current height in inches	samchild					I
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Height of child in inches	samchild	I	I	I	I	
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHT_TC	Total current height in inches (truncated)	samchild					I P
CHS.020_02.000.R01	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild	I				
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Current weight in pounds (without shoes)	samchild					I
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Weight now without shoes (pounds)	samchild	I	I	I	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 140

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHS.022_02.000	CWGHT_TC	Current weight in pounds (truncated)	samchild					I P
CHS.031_02.000	AMR1	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.031_03.000	AODD1	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_01.000	ADD2	Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_02.000	AMR2	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_03.000	AODD2	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild			I P	I P	
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down's syndrome	samchild	I P	I P			
CHS.060_02.000	CONDL2	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_03.000	CONDL3	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_04.000	CONDL4	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_05.000	CONDL5	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_06.000	CONDL6	Ever told SC had autism	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_07.000	CONDL7	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_08.000	CONDL8	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_09.000	CONDL9	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.060_10.000	CONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.061_01.000	CCONDL01	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild					I P
CHS.061_02.000	CCONDL02	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild					I P
CHS.061_03.000	CCONDL03	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild					I P
CHS.061_04.000	CCONDL04	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild					I P
CHS.061_05.000	CCONDL05	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild					I P
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDL06	Ever told SC had autism	samchild					I P
CHS.061_07.000	CCONDL07	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild					I P
CHS.061_08.000	CCONDL08	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild					I P
CHS.061_09.000	CCONDL09	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild					I P
CHS.061_10.000	CCONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild					I P
CHS.070_00.000	CPOX	Ever had chickenpox	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.072_00.000	CPOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.080_00.000	CASHMEV	Ever been told SC had asthma	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.085_00.000	CASSTILL	Still have asthma	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.090_00.000	CASHYR	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.000	CASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.010	CASMHSP	Stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.020	CASMMC	Health professional talk with you about long term management of asthm...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.030	CWZMSWK	# DAYS of school/work missed because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.040	CWZPIN	EVER used a PRESCRIPTION inhaler	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.050	CASMINST	Has health professional shown SC how to use inhaler	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.060	CASMPMED	Used PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, tha...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.070	CASMCAN	Used more than three canisters of this type of inhaler, past 3 m.	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.080	CASMED	EVER taken the preventive kind of ASTHMA medicine everyday to protect...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.090	CASMDTP	NOW taking this medication daily or almost daily	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.100	CASWMP	Doctor EVER give an asthma action plan	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.110	CASCLASS	EVER took a course/class on how to manage asthma	samchild					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 141

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHS.100_00.116	CAS_REC	Doctor EVER taught parent how to recognize early signs of an asthma e...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.117	CAS_RES	Doctor EVER taught parent how to respond to episodes of asthma	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.118	CAS_MON	Doctor EVER taught parent how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.130	CAPENVLN	Doctor EVER advised to change things in home to improve asthma	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.140	CAPENVDO	Amount of doctor's advice followed	samchild					I P
CHS.110_01.010	LUNGYR	Had lung/breathing problem other than asthma, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_02.020	CANCERYR	Had cancer, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_03.030	NEUROYR	Had neurological problems, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_04.040	URINYR	Had urinary problems/urinary tract infection, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_05.050	GUMYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_06.060	FLUYR	Had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_07.070	SINUSYR	Had sinusitus, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_08.080	STREPYR	Had strep throat/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.111_01.000	HAYF1	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_02.000	RALLG1	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_03.000	DALLG1	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_04.000	SALLG1	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_05.000	DIARH1	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_06.000	ANEMIA1	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_08.000	EARINF1	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_09.000	SEIZE1	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.112_01.010	ALOTHYR1	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_02.020	ABDOMYR1	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_03.030	BACKYR1	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_04.040	PNOTHYR1	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_05.050	FATIGYR1	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_06.060	FEVRYR1	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_07.070	COLDYR1	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_08.080	THOTHYR1	Had sore throat, other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_09.090	ACIDYR1	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_10.100	NAUSYR1	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_11.110	CONSPYR1	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_12.120	OVRWTYR1	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_13.130	ACNEYR1	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_14.140	WARTSYR1	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.112_15.150	SKOTHYR1	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.115_01.000	HAYF2	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_02.000	RALLG2	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_03.000	DALLG2	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_04.000	SALLG2	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_05.000	DIARH2	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_06.000	ANEMIA2	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_07.000	FHEAD	Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_08.000	EARINF2	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 142

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHS.115_09.000	SEIZE2	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_10.000	STUTTER	Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.120_01.010	ALOTHYR2	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_02.020	HEADYR2	Had non-migraine headache, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_03.030	ABDOMYR2	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_04.040	BACKYR2	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_05.050	PNOTHYR2	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_06.060	FATIGYR2	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_07.070	FEVRYR2	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_08.080	COLDYR2	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_09.090	THOTHYR2	Had sore throat other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_10.100	ACIDYR2	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_11.110	NAUSYR2	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_12.120	CONSPYR2	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_13.130	INSOMYR2	Had insomnia, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_14.140	OVRWTYR2	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_15.150	ACNEYR2	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_16.160	WARTSYR2	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_17.170	SKOTHYR2	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.210_00.000	CHSTATYR	Health better, worse, or about the same	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.220_00.000	SCHDAYR1	Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.230_00.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold those 2 weeks	samchild	I P	I P	I P		
CHS.230_09.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period	samchild				I P	I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period	samchild				I P	I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 weeks	samchild	I P	I P	I P		
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST1	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild					I P
CHS.260_00.000	CVISION	Trouble seeing	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.000	CBLIND	Blind/unable to see at all	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.010	CVISTST	EVER had vision tested by a doctor	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.020	CVISLT	When was vision last tested	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.025	CVISGLAS	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.030	CVISDIST	Eyeglasses/contact lenses to read street signs/see in the distance	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.035	CVISREAD	Eyeglasses or contact lenses to read books, write, to see well up clo...	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.040	CVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samchild					I P
CHS.270_00.050	CVISPROT	Use of eye protection	samchild					I P
CHS.290_00.000	IHSPEQ	Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.300_00.000	IHMOB	Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.310_00.000	IHMOPYR	Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.311_00.000	PROBRX	Taken RX medication for 3+ m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.312_00.000	LEARND	Ever told SC had a learning disability	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_01.000	CMHAGM12	Been uncooperative, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321_02.000	CMHAGM13	Had trouble getting to sleep, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321_03.000	CMHAGM14	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 143

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CHS.321_04.000	CMHAGM15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000	MHILOY2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000.R01	MHILOY2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P				
CHS.361_01.000	CMHAGF12	Had tantrums/hot temper, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_02.000	CMHAGF13	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_03.000	CMHAGF14	Been nervous/high-strung, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_04.000	CMHAGF15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000.R01	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P				
CHS.370_01.010	DEPRS1R	Had depression, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.370_02.020	PHOBYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.375_01.010	C_ ANXYR	Had anxiety or stress, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.375_02.020	INCONTYR	Had incontinence/bed wetting, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHS.380_00.010	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems/PMS, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CHV.130_00.000	CTT_SUM2	Number of times partial interview/follow-up required was entered	paradata					I
CHV.140_00.000	CTT_SUM3	Number of times unable to conduct interview was entered	paradata					I
CID.010_00.000	CSRES1NO	Person # of available SC respondent	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.030_00.000	CSREL1IV	Person's relationship to child	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	paradata					I
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Child sect...	paradata					I
CID.035_02.000	SCSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Child section was start...	paradata					I P
CID.036_00.000	SCTIME	Time Sample Child Core section was started	paradata					I
CID.036_01.000	SC_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Child section was started	paradata					I P
CID.051_00.000	SCLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild				I	
CID.052_00.000	SCSSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid					I P
CID.052_01.000	SCSSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid				I P	
CID.052_02.000	SCSSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid				I P	
CID.053_00.000	SCSSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samchild					I
CID.053_01.000	SCSSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild				I	
CID.053_02.000	SCSSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild				I	
CID.054_00.000	SCSSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samchild					I
CID.054_01.000	SCSSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild				I	
CID.054_02.000	SCSSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild				I	
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN	samchild					I
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild				I	
CID.056_00.000	SCSN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child	samchild					I
CID.056_01.000	SC41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild				I	
CID.056_02.000	SC42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild				I	
CID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samchild				I	
CMB.020_01.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMB.020_02.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMB.020_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMB.020_04.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 144

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CMB.020_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMB.030_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMH.010_01.000	RSCL1_S1	Considerate of others feelings	samchild	I P				
CMH.010_02.000	RSCL1_H1	Restless/overactive	samchild	I P				
CMH.010_03.000	RSCL1_E1	Often complains of headache, stomach aches or sickness	samchild	I P				
CMH.010_04.000	RSCL1_S2	Shares with other children/youth	samchild	I P				
CMH.010_05.000	RSCL1_C1	Often loses temper	samchild	I P				
CMH.020_01.000	RSCL2_P1	Solitary/prefers to play/be alone	samchild	I P				
CMH.020_02.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested	samchild	I P				
CMH.020_03.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried	samchild	I P				
CMH.020_04.000	RSCL2_S3	Helpful if someone hurt/ill	samchild	I P				
CMH.020_05.000	RSCL2_H2	Constantly fidgeting/squirming	samchild	I P				
CMH.030_01.000	RSCL3_P2	At least one good friend	samchild	I P				
CMH.030_02.000	RSCL3_C3	Fights with other children/or bullies them (youth)	samchild	I P				
CMH.030_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful	samchild	I P				
CMH.030_04.000	RSCL3_P3	Liked by other children/youth	samchild	I P				
CMH.030_05.000	RSCL3_H3	Distracted/wandering concentration	samchild	I P				
CMH.040_01.000	RSCL4_E4	Nervous/clingy/loses confidence	samchild	I P				
CMH.040_02.000	RSCL4_S4	Kind to younger children	samchild	I P				
CMH.040_03.000	RSCL4_C4	Often lies OR cheats	samchild	I P				
CMH.040_04.000	RSCL4_P4	Picked on or bullied by other children/youth	samchild	I P				
CMH.040_05.000	RSCL4_S5	Offers to help others	samchild	I P				
CMH.050_01.000	RSCL5_H4	Thinks things out before acting	samchild	I P				
CMH.050_02.000	RSCL5_C5	Steals from home/school	samchild	I P				
CMH.050_03.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth	samchild	I P				
CMH.050_04.000	RSCL5_E5	Has many fears/easily scared	samchild	I P				
CMH.050_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework	samchild	I P				
CMH.060_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild	I P				
CMH.070_00.000	CSCL7	Length difficulties have been present	samchild	I P				
CMH.080_00.000	RSCL8	Difficulties upset/distress child	samchild	I P				
CMH.090_01.000	RSCL9_HL	Difficulties interfere with home life	samchild	I P				
CMH.090_02.000	RSCL9_FR	Difficulties interfere with friendships	samchild	I P				
CMH.090_03.000	RSCL9_CL	Difficulties interfere with classroom learning	samchild	I P				
CMH.090_04.000	RSCL9_LA	Difficulties interfere with leisure activities	samchild	I P				
CMH.100_00.000	RSCL10	Difficulties put burden on respondent/family	samchild	I P				
CMS.010_00.000	SEEDIFF	See/Talk to provider about difficulties	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.020_00.000	MRVSEE	Most recent conversation/visit about difficulties	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.030_00.000	MEDDIFF	Medication ever prescribed for difficulties	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.040_00.000	MRVMED	Most recent medication prescribed	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.050_00.000	MEDWHY	Medication prescribed for concentration/hyperactivity/impulsivity	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.060_00.000	TRETDIFF	Received treatment or help for difficulties	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.070_00.000	MRVTRET	Most recent treatment/help received	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.080_01.000	TRETWHR1	Treatment/help at pediatric/general medical care practice	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.080_02.000	TRETWHR2	Treatment/help at mental health private practice	samchild		I P	I P	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 145

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
CMS.080_03.000	TRETWHR3	Treatment/help at mental health clinic/center	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.080_04.000	TRETWHR4	Treatment/help at child's school	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
CMS.080_05.000	TRETWHR5	Treatment/help at other place	samchild		I P	I P	I P	
COH.010_00.000	COCOND	Description of condition of mouth and teeth	samchild					I P
COH.020_00.000	COBTWS	Condition of mouth and teeth compared to others same age	samchild					I P
COH.030_00.000	COEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed because of teeth or mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.040_01.000	COREAS_1	Hours school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.040_02.000	COREAS_2	Hours school missed for planned routine dental or orthodontic care, p...	samchild					I P
COH.040_03.000	COREAS_3	Hours school missed for tooth whitening or other cosmetic procedures,...	samchild					I P
COH.040_04.000	COREAS_4	Hours school missed for taking someone else to a dental appointment,...	samchild					I P
COH.050_01.000	CPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_02.000	CPROB_02	Problem with pain in jaw joint, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_03.000	CPROB_03	Problem with sores in mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_04.000	CPROB_04	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_05.000	CPROB_05	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_06.000	CPROB_06	Problem with broken or missing teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_07.000	CPROB_07	Problem with stained or discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_08.000	CPROB_08	Problem with loose teeth not due to an injury, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_09.000	CPROB_09	Problem with decayed teeth or cavities, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_10.000	CPROB_10	Problem with broken or missing fillings, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_11.000	CPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.050_12.000	CPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.060_00.000	CODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problems, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.070_00.000	CODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_01.000	CNODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_02.000	CNODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_03.000	CNODEN_3	Couldn't afford/no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_04.000	CNODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_05.000	CNODEN_5	Afraid to see a dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_06.000	CNODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.080_07.000	CNODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samchild					I P
COH.090_01.000	COINT_1	Dental problem interfered with school or school activities	samchild					I P
COH.090_02.000	COINT_2	Dental problem interfered with work	samchild					I P
COH.090_03.000	COINT_3	Dental problem interfered with eating	samchild					I P
COH.090_04.000	COINT_4	Dental problem interfered with sleeping	samchild					I P
COH.090_05.000	COINT_5	Dental problem interfered with social activities	samchild					I P
COH.090_06.000	COINT_6	Dental problem interfered with usual activities at home	samchild					I P
COV.025_00.000	COUNTY		hhconfid					I P
COV.260_00.000	LIVQRT	Type of Living Quarters	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	paradata					I P
COV.330_01.000.R01	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx	I P				
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	familyxx				I P	I P
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	paradata					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 146

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	familyxxx				I P	I P
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	paradata					I P
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	How long without service	familyxxx				I P	
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	familyxxx					I P
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	paradata					I P
COV.333_01.000	RHLGDY_1	How long without service-number	paradata					I
COV.333_02.000	RHLGDY_2	How long without service-time period	paradata					I
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	familyxxx				I P	I P
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	paradata					I P
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	familyxxx				I P	I P
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	paradata					I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxxx					I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	paradata					I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxxx				I P	
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	familyxxx				I P	I P
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	paradata					I P
COV.340_00.000	INSIDE	Working phone inside home	familyxxx	I P	I P	I P		
COV.380_00.000	NOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxxx	I P	I P	I P		
COV.390_00.000	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxxx		I P	I P		
COV.390_00.000.R01	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000.R01	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.010_00.000.R02	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.020_00.000	PDMED12M	Was medical care delayed for - - (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000.R01	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.030_00.000.R02	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.040_00.000	PNMED12M	Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P		I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2CT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx			I P	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2YN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx			I P	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx		I P			
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPPY	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx		I P			
FAU.050_00.000.R01	FHOSPPY	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.050_00.000.R02	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx	I P	I P			
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR2	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FAU.070_00.000	HOSPN0	Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.110_00.000	HPNITE	Number of nights in hospital, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000.R01	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxxx	I P				
FAU.120_00.000.R02	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxxx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 147

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FAU.130_00.000	PHCHM2W	Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.140_00.000	PHCHMN2W	Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000.R01	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx	I P				
FAU.150_00.000.R02	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx	I P				
FAU.160_00.000	PHCPH2WR	Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.170_00.000	PHCPHN2W	Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000.R01	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx	I P				
FAU.180_00.000.R02	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx	I P				
FAU.190_00.000	PHCDV2W	Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.200_00.000	PHCDVN2W	Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000.R01	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx	I P				
FAU.210_00.000.R02	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx	I P				
FAU.220_00.000	P10DVYR	Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FDA.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Question Version	disbttest					I
FDA.020_00.000	P1DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbttest					I
FDA.040_00.000	P1DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbttest					I
FDA.060_00.000	P1DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbttest					I
FDA.080_00.000	P1DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbttest					I
FDA.100_00.000	P1DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbttest					I
FDA.120_00.000	P1DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbttest					I
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbttest					I
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbttest					I
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbttest					I
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbttest					I
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbttest					I
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbttest					I
FHI.070_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILCARE	Military health care coverage recode	personsx					I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_00.000	OTHGOV	Other government program recode	personsx					I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx					I P
FHI.070_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 148

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHI.070_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDA	Private health insurance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDNA	Private health insurance	personsx					I P
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDB	Medicare	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDNB	Medicare	personsx					I P
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDC	Medi-Gap	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDNC	Medi-Gap	personsx					I P
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDD	Medicaid	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDND	Medicaid	personsx					I P
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDE	SCHIP	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDNE	SCHIP	personsx					I P
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDF	Military health care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDNF	Military health care	personsx					I P
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDG	Indian Health Service	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDNG	Indian Health Service	personsx					I P
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDNH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx					I P
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDI	Other government plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDNI	Other government plan	personsx					I P
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDJ	Single service plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDNJ	Single service plan	personsx					I P
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDK	No coverage of any type	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDNK	No coverage of any type	personsx					I P
FHI.072_00.000	MCAREPRB	Medicare coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.073_00.000	MCAIDPRB	Medicaid coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.074_00.000	SINCOV	Single service plan probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.075_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.075_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx	I P				
FHI.090_00.000	MCPART	Type of Medicare coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.095_00.000	MCCHOICE	Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.100_00.000	MCHMO	Is - - signed up with an HMO	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.110_00.000	MCNAMEN	Medicare HMO name	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.114_00.000	MCREF	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.116_00.000	MCPAYPRE	More comprehensive benefit plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.118_00.000	MCPARTD	Medicare Part D	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.118_00.000	MCRXCARD	Medicare prescription drug card	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.118_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.120_00.000	MACHMD	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.140_00.000	MAPCMD	Primary care physician for routine care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.150_00.000	MAREF	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.150_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.156_01.000	SSTYPEA	Accidents	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_02.000	SSTYPEB	AIDS care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_03.000	SSTYPEC	Cancer treatment	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHI.156_04.000	SSTYPED	Catastrophic care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_05.000	SSTYPEE	Dental care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_06.000	SSTYPEF	Disability insurance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_07.000	SSTYPEG	Hospice care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_08.000	SSTYPEH	Hospitalization only	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_09.000	SSTYPEI	Long-term care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_10.000	SSTYPEJ	Prescriptions	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_11.000	SSTYPEK	Vision care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_12.000	SSTYPEL	Other	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.157_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPE1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPEN1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx					I P
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPE2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPEN2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx					I P
FHI.175_00.000	HITYPE3	Name of plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.175_00.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.180_00.000	HITYPE4	Name of plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.200_01.000	WHONAM1	Plan in whose name (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200_02.000	WHONAM2	Plan in whose name (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200_03.000	WHONAM3	Plan in whose name (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.200_04.000	WHONAM4	Plan in whose name (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx				I P	I P
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKN2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKN3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKN4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_11.000	PLNPAY11	Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_12.000	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_13.000	PLNPAY31	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_14.000	PLNPAY41	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_15.000	PLNPAY51	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_16.000	PLNPAY61	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_17.000	PLNPAY71	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_21.000	PLNPAY12	Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_22.000	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_23.000	PLNPAY32	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_24.000	PLNPAY42	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_25.000	PLNPAY52	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_26.000	PLNPAY62	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_27.000	PLNPAY72	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_31.000	PLNPAY13	Paid for by self or family (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_32.000	PLNPAY23	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_33.000	PLNPAY33	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_34.000	PLNPAY43	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 150

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHI.220_35.000	PLNPAY53	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_36.000	PLNPAY63	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_37.000	PLNPAY73	Paid for by government program (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_41.000	PLNPAY14	Paid for by self or family (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_42.000	PLNPAY24	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_43.000	PLNPAY34	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_44.000	PLNPAY44	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_45.000	PLNPAY54	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_46.000	PLNPAY64	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_47.000	PLNPAY74	Paid for by government program (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.230_12.000	HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230_22.000	HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230_32.000	HICOSTR3	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.230_42.000	HICOSTR4	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.240_01.000	PLNMGD1	Type of private plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (Plan 2)	personsx				I P	
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P		I P
FHI.240_03.000	PLNMGD3	Type of private plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.240_04.000	PLNMGD4	Type of private plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (Plan 1)	personsx				I P	
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (plan 1)	personsx					I P
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (Plan 2)	personsx				I P	
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (plan 2)	personsx					I P
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (Plan 3)	personsx				I	
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (plan 3)	personsx					I
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (Plan 4)	personsx				I	
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (plan 4)	personsx					I
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 1)	personsx				I P	
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)	personsx					I P
FHI.242_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 2)	personsx				I P	
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)	personsx					I P
FHI.242_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 3)	personsx				I	
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 3)	personsx					I
FHI.242_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I		
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 4)	personsx				I	
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 4)	personsx					I
FHI.242_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I		
FHI.243_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx				I P	I P
FHI.243_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx				I P	I P
FHI.243_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx				I	I
FHI.243_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx				I	I
FHI.244_01.000	MGPRMD1	Preferred list (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 151

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHI.244_02.000	MGPRMD2	Preferred list (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244_03.000	MGPRMD3	Preferred list (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.244_04.000	MGPRMD4	Preferred list (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.246_01.000	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246_02.000	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246_03.000	MGPYMD3	Out of plan use (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.246_04.000	MGPYMD4	Out of plan use (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.248_01.000	MGPREF1	Private referral (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_02.000	MGPREF2	Private referral (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_03.000	MGPREF3	Private referral (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.248_04.000	MGPREF4	Private referral (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.249_01.000	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_02.000	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_03.000	PRRXCOV3	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.249_04.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx	I P				
FHI.249_04.000	PRRXCOV4	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.249_05.000	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	personsx					I P
FHI.249_06.000	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	personsx					I P
FHI.249_07.000	PRDNCOV3	Dental Coverage (Plan 3)	personsx					I
FHI.249_08.000	PRDNCOV4	Dental Coverage (Plan 4)	personsx					I
FHI.250_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.251_00.000	STDOC1	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.252_00.000	STPCMD1	Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.253_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.253_00.000	STREF1	Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.258_00.000	STDOC2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.258_00.000	STDOC2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)	personsx					I P
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)	personsx					I P
FHI.260_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHERPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)	personsx					I P
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)	personsx					I P
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)	personsx					I P
FHI.267_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx	I P				
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHERGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)	personsx					I P
FHI.270_01.000	MILSPC1	TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_02.000	MILSPC2	VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_03.000	MILSPC3	CHAMP-VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_04.000	MILSPC4	Other military coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.275_00.000	MILMAN	Type of TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHI.276_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx	I	P			
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had health coverage	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had hlth coverage	personsx	I	P			
FHI.290_01.000	HISTOP1	Lost job or changed employers	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_02.000	HISTOP2	Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_03.000	HISTOP3	Ineligible because of age/left school	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_04.000	HISTOP4	Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_05.000	HISTOP5	Cost is too high	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_06.000	HISTOP6	Insurance company refused coverage	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_07.000	HISTOP7	Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_08.000	HISTOP8	Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_09.000	HISTOP9	Lost Medicaid (other)	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP10	Other	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP11	Never had health insurance	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP12	Moved from another county/state/country	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP13	Self-employed	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP14	No need for it/chooses not to have	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP15	Got married	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No health coverage during past 12 months	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No hlth coverage during past 12 months	personsx	I	P			
FHI.310_00.000	HINOTMYR	Months without coverage in past 12 months	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.320_00.000	HCSPFYR	Amount family spent for medical care	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHI.330_00.000	FSA	Flexible Spending Accounts	personsx				I	P
FHS	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conditions	personsx				I	P
FHS.002_00.000	FAMDATE	Date family core section was started	paradata					I
FHS.002_01.000	FMSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Family Core was s...	paradata					I
FHS.002_02.000	FMSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Family section was started	paradata					I
FHS.003_00.000	FAMTIME	Time family core section was started	paradata					I
FHS.003_01.000	FAM_TOD	Time of day that the Family section was started	paradata					I
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# children under age 5 in family with play limitations	familyxx					I
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx		I	P		
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx				I	P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYX	Any children under age 5 in family with play limitations?	familyxx					I
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYX	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx		I	P		
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYX	Any kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx				I	P
FHS.005_00.000.R01	FCHLMYX	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx	I	P			
FHS.005_00.000.R02	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx	I	P			
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amount play?	personsx				I	P
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amt play?	personsx	I	P	I	P	
FHS.020_00.000	PLAPLYUN	Is - - able to play at all?	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxx		I	P		
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS	familyxx					I
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx				I	P
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 153

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000.R01	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.050_00.000.R02	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxx	I P				
FHS.060_00.000	PSPPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Ed or EIS	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.060_00.000	PSPPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.065_00.000	PSPPEDEM	Receive Special Ed/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.065_00.000	PSPPEDEM	Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# family members needing help w/ADL	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any family member need help w/ADL?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000.R01	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.070_00.000.R02	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxx	I P				
FHS.080_00.000	PLAADL	Does - - need help with personal care?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_01.000	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_02.000	LADDRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_03.000	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_04.000	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_05.000	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_06.000	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# family members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any family member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000.R01	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.150_00.000.R02	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxx	I P				
FHS.160_00.000	PLAIADL	Does - - need help with routine needs?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health prob?	personsx			I P	I P	
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?	personsx					I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work due to health problem?	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members w/ work limitations due to health problem?	familyxx					I P
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members with work limitations due to health problem	familyxx				I P	
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work limitations due to health problem?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.190_00.000.R01	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.190_00.000.R02	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxx	I P				
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?	personsx					I P
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited kind/amount of work?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having difficulty walking w/o equipment	familyxx				I P	
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# family members having difficulty walking w/o equipment	familyxx					I P
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYN	Any members have difficulty walking w/o equipment?	familyxx				I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 154

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.210_00.000.R01	FWALKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.210_00.000.R02	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxx	I P				
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equip?	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equipment?	personsx				I P	
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?	personsx					I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMCT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMCT	# family members w/ difficulty remembering	familyxx					I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMCT	# family members with difficulty remembering	familyxx				I P	
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by difficulty remembering?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000.R01	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.230_00.000.R02	FREMEMCT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxx	I P				
FHS.240_00.000	PLAREMEM	Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of family members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx		I P	I P		
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any family member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx		I P			
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx		I P			
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx		I P			
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx		I P			
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx		I P			
FHS.250_00.000.R01	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R02	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R03	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R04	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R05	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R06	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000.R07	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx	I P				
FHS.260_00.000	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.260_00.000	PLIMANY	Is - - limited in any (other) way?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.260_00.000.R01	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_01.000	LAHCC1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_02.000	LAHCC2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_03.000	LAHCC3	Speech problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_04.000	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_05.000	LAHCC5	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_06.000	LAHCC6	Injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_07.000	LAHCC7	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other dev problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx			I P		
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 155

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.270_10.000	LAHCC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_11.000	LAHCC11	Epilepsy/seizures causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_12.000	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_13.000	LAHCC13	ADD/ADHD causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impair/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impair/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.280_01.000	LCTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000.R01	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.280_02.000.R02	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.280_02.000.R03	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.282_01.000	LCTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000.R01	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.282_02.000.R02	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.282_02.000.R03	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.284_01.000	LCTIME3	Duration of speech problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCUNIT3	Duration of speech problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000.R01	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.284_02.000.R02	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.284_02.000.R03	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.286_01.000	LCTIME4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCUNIT4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000.R01	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.286_02.000.R02	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.286_02.000.R03	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.287_01.000	LCTIME5	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 156

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.287_02.000	LCUNIT5	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000.R01	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.287_02.000.R02	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.287_02.000.R03	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.288_01.000	LCTIME6	Duration of injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCUNIT6	Duration of injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000.R01	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.288_02.000.R02	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.288_02.000.R03	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCUNIT7	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000.R01	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.290_02.000.R02	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.290_02.000.R03	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.292_01.000	LCTIME8	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCUNIT8	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000.R01	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.292_02.000.R02	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.292_02.000.R03	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx					I P
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx				I P	
FHS.294_02.000	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem (in years)	personsx				I P	
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral prob recode 2	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem recode 2	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx					I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx				I P	
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of otr ment/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.294_02.000.R01	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000.R02	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral prob recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000.R03	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_01.000	LCTIME10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 157

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.296_02.000	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000.R01	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000.R02	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000.R03	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_01.000	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000.R01	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000.R02	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000.R03	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.300_01.000	LCTIME12	Duration of learning disability: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCUNIT12	Duration of learning disability: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000.R01	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.300_02.000.R02	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.300_02.000.R03	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_01.000	LCTIME13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCUNIT13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000.R01	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000.R02	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000.R03	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.304_01.000	LCTIME90	Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000.R01	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.304_02.000.R02	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.304_02.000.R03	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.306_01.000	LCTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 158

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.306_02.000.R01	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.306_02.000.R02	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.306_02.000.R03	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_01.000	LAHCA1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_02.000	LAHCA2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_03.000	LAHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck prob causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx			I P		
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.350_06.000	LAHCA6	Other injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_07.000	LAHCA7	Heart problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_08.000	LAHCA8	Stroke causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_09.000	LAHCA9	Hypertension causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_10.000	LAHCA10	Diabetes causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breath problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_12.000	LAHCA12	Cancer causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_13.000	LAHCA13	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_14.000	LAHCA14	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Otr dev problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.350_16.000	LAHCA16	Senility causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Dep/anx/emot problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA18	Weight problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx		I P	I P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 159

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000.R01	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R02	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R03	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R04	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R05	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R06	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R07	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R08	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R09	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R10	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R11	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R12	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R13	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R14	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R15	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000.R16	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impairment/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx					I P
FHS.350_90.000.R17	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impairment/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx					I P
FHS.350_91.000.R18	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.360_01.000	LATIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LAUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000.R01	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.360_02.000.R02	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 160

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.360_02.000.R03	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.362_01.000	LATIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LAUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000.R01	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.362_02.000.R02	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.362_02.000.R03	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.364_01.000	LATIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LAUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000.R01	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.364_02.000.R02	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.364_02.000.R03	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_01.000	LATIME4	Duration of back/neck problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LAUNIT4	Duration of back/neck problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000.R01	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000.R02	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000.R03	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_01.000	LATIME5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000.R01	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000.R02	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000.R03	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.370_01.000	LATIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LAUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000.R01	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.370_02.000.R02	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.370_02.000.R03	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.372_01.000	LATIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 161

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.372_02.000	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LAUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000.R01	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.372_02.000.R02	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.372_02.000.R03	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.374_01.000	LATIME8	Duration of stroke: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000.R01	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.374_02.000.R02	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.374_02.000.R03	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000.R01	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.376_02.000.R02	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.376_02.000.R03	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.378_01.000	LATIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LAUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000.R01	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.378_02.000.R02	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.378_02.000.R03	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breath problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000.R01	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_02.000.R02	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_02.000.R03	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.382_01.000	LATIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LAUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000.R01	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 162

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.382_02.000.R02	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.382_02.000.R03	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.383_01.000	LATIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LAUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000.R01	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.383_02.000.R02	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.383_02.000.R03	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of ment retardation: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of ment retardation: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000.R01	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.384_02.000.R02	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.384_02.000.R03	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of otr dev problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.386_02.000.R01	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000.R02	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000.R03	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.388_01.000	LATIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LAUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000.R01	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.388_02.000.R02	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.388_02.000.R03	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	personsx			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 163

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.390_02.000.R01	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.390_02.000.R02	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.390_02.000.R03	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.392_01.000	LATIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LAUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000.R01	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.392_02.000.R02	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.392_02.000.R03	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.394_01.000	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.394_01.000 RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.394_02.000	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.394_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.394_02.000.R01	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.394_02.000.R02	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.394_02.000.R03	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.396_01.000	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.396_01.000 RECOD	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.396_02.000	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.396_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.396_02.000.R01	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.396_02.000.R02	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.396_02.000.R03	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.398_01.000	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.398_01.000 RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	personsx					I P
FHS.398_01.000 RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	personsx					I P
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	personsx					I P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	personsx					I P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.398_02.000	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	personsx					I P
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		
FHS.398_02.000.R01	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 164

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.398_02.000.R02	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.398_02.000.R03	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_01.000	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.400_01.000 RECOD	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.400_02.000	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.400_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.400_02.000.R01	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000.R02	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000.R03	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_01.000	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.402_01.000 RECOD	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.402_02.000	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.402_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.402_02.000.R01	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000.R02	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000.R03	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_01.000	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.404_01.000 RECOD	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.404_02.000	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	personsx					I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.404_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.404_02.000.R01	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_02.000.R02	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_02.000.R03	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_01.000	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.406_01.000 RECOD	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.406_02.000	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.406_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.406_02.000.R01	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000.R02	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000.R03	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_01.000	LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 165

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.408_01.000	RECOD LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.408_02.000	LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P		I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	personsx				I P	
FHS.408_02.000	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.408_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.408_02.000	.R01 LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	.R02 LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	.R03 LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_01.000	LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.410_01.000	RECOD LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.410_02.000	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.410_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.410_02.000	.R01 LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	.R02 LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	.R03 LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_01.000	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.412_01.000	RECOD LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.412_02.000	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.412_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.412_02.000	.R01 LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	.R02 LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	.R03 LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_01.000	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.414_01.000	RECOD LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.414_02.000	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.414_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.414_02.000	.R01 LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000	.R02 LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000	.R03 LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_01.000	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.416_01.000	RECOD LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.416_02.000	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 166

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.416_02.000	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.416_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.416_02.000.R01	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000.R02	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000.R03	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_01.000	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.418_01.000 RECOD	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.418_02.000	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.418_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.418_02.000.R01	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000.R02	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000.R03	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_01.000	LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.420_01.000 RECOD	LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.420_02.000	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.420_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.420_02.000.R01	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000.R02	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000.R03	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_01.000	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.422_01.000 RECOD	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.422_02.000	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.422_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.422_02.000.R01	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000.R02	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000.R03	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.424_01.000	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.424_01.000 RECOD	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx			I P		I P
FHS.424_02.000	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P		I P	
FHS.424_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx			I P		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 167

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FHS.424_02.000.R01	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.424_02.000.R02	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.424_02.000.R03	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_01.000	LATIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LAUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000.R01	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000.R02	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000.R03	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_01.000	LATIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx		I P	I P		
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx		I P			
FHS.452_02.000	LAUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx		I P			
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with lim of activ	personsx			I P		
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity	personsx				I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000.R01	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000.R02	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000.R03	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000.R04	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000.R05	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx	I P				
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx			I P		
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# family members in excellent health	familyxx				I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	PHSTAT	Reported health status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx				I P	I P
FID	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx				I P	
FID	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx				I P	I P
FID	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx				I P	I P
FID	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx					I
FID	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx				I P	I P
FID	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx				I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 168

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FID.060_00.000.R01	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx	I P				
FID.060_00.000.R02	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P				
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	cancerxx		I P			
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.270_00.000	FSPOUS2	Person # of spouse	personsx	I	I	I P	I P	I P
FID.280_00.000	COHAB1	Cohabiting person ever married	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.290_00.000	COHAB2	Cohabiting person's current marital status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx		I P	I P		I P
FID.300_00.000	FCOHAB3	Person # of partner	personsx	I	I	I P	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000.R01	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx	I P				
FID.300_00.000.R02	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx	I P				
FID.326_00.000	FMOTHER	Person # of mother	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.330_01.000	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.330_01.000.R01	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx	I P				
FID.340_00.000	FFATHER	Person # of father	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.350_01.000	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.350_01.000.R01	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx	I P				
FID.360_01.000	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx		I P	I P		
FID.360_01.000	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx		I P	I P		
FID.360_01.000	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx		I P	I P		
FID.360_01.000	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx	I	I	I	I	
FID.360_01.000	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx		I P	I P		
FID.360_01.000	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx		I P	I P		
FID.360_01.000.R01	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx	I P				
FID.360_01.000.R02	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx	I P				
FID.360_01.000.R03	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx	I P				
FID.360_01.000.R04	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx	I P				
FID.360_01.000.R05	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx	I P				
FID.500_00.000	DKREFSA	Sample Adult has too many DK/REF	personsx					I
FID.510_00.000	DKREFSC	Sample Child has too many DK/REF	personsx					I
FID.530_00.000	PERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	personsx					I
FID.540_00.000	ADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	personsx					I
FID.560_00.000	TIMBADSA	Sample Adult record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx					I
FID.570_00.000	TIMBADSC	Sample Child record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx					I
FID.580_00.000	QCADULT	Sample Adult data removed for quality reasons	personsx					I P
FID.590_00.000	QCCHILD	Sample Child data removed for quality reasons	personsx					I P
FIJ.005_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep		I	I	I	I
FIJ.010_00.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx		I	I	I	I
FIJ.010_01.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I				
FIJ.011_00.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx			I	I	I
FIJ.011_01.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx		I			
FIJ.012_00.000	WFINJ3M	Was_ _injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 169

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIJ.014_00.000	TFINJ3M	Number of times_ _was injured	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.016_00.000	MFINJ3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.018_00.000	MTFINJ3M	Times_ _injured for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.020_00.000	FPOI3M	Anyone poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.022_00.000	WFPOI3M	Was_ _poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.024_00.000	TFPOI3M	Number of times_ _was poisoned	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.026_00.000	MFPOI3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000	MTFPOI3M	Times_ _poisoned for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000.R01	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx	I				
FIJ.050_01.000	IPDATEM	Month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050_02.000	IPDATED	Day of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.050_03.000	IPDATEY	Year of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.051_01.000	IPDATENO	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Number	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.051_02.000	IPDATETP	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Time period	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	IPDATEMT	Approximate point in month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000.R01	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R02	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R03	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R04	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R05	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R06	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R07	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep	I				
FIJ.052_00.000.R08	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R09	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep	I				
FIJ.052_00.000.R10	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R11	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_00.000.R12	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.052_02.000	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.053_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep	I				
FIJ.060_00.000	IPHOW	Description of injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000	ICAUS	Cause of injury episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000.R03	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 170

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIJ.070_00.000	IJBODY	Parts of body hurt due to injury	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.070_01.000	IJBODY1	Parts of body hurt: 1st body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_02.000	IJBODY2	Parts of body hurt: 2nd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_03.000	IJBODY3	Parts of body hurt: 3rd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_04.000	IJBODY4	Parts of body hurt: 4th body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.071_00.000	IJBODYOS	"Other" parts of the body hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.072_00.000	IJTYPE1	In what way was first body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.072_01.000	IJTYPE1A	How body part 1 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.072_02.000	IJTYPE1B	How body part 1 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.073_00.000	IJTYPE1OS	"Other" way first body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.074_00.000	IJTYPE2	In what way was second body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.074_01.000	IJTYPE2A	How body part 2 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.074_02.000	IJTYPE2B	How body part 2 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.075_00.000	IJTYPE2OS	"Other" way second body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.076_00.000	IJTYPE3	In what way was third body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.076_01.000	IJTYPE3A	How body part 3 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.076_02.000	IJTYPE3B	How body part 3 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.077_00.000	IJTYPE3OS	"Other" way third body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.078_00.000	IJTYPE4	In what way was fourth body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.078_01.000	IJTYPE4A	How body part 4 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.078_02.000	IJTYPE4B	How body part 4 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.079_00.000	IJTYPE4OS	"Other" way fourth body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_01.000	PPCC	Where received medical care: Call to PCC	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_02.000	IPEV	Where received medical care: Emergency vehicle	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_03.000	IPER	Where received medical care: Emergency room	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_04.000	IPDO	Where received medical care: Doctor's office/clinic	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_05.000	IPPCHCP	Where received medical care: Call to medical prof	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_06.000	IPOTH	Where received medical care: Any place else	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.081_00.000	IPOTHOS	"Other" place received medical care	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.082_00.000	IPVER	Did not receive medical care for injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.090_00.000	IPHOSP	Hospitalized overnight due to injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.091_00.000	IPIHNO	Number of nights in the hospital	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.109_00.000	IMTRAF	Traffic-related injury	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.110_00.000	IMVWHO	Injured as . . .	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.111_00.000	IMVTYP	Type of vehicle injured person was in	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.112_00.000	ISBELT	Restrained at time of accident	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.113_00.000	IHELMT	Wearing a helmet at the time of the accident	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.130_00.000	IFALL	How person fell	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.130_01.000	IFALL1	How person fell: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.130_02.000	IFALL2	How person fell: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.131_00.000	IFALLWHY	Cause of fall	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.140_00.000	PPOIS	Cause of poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.141_00.000	PPOISOS	"Other" cause of poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.150_00.000	IPWHAT	Activity at time of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 171

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIJ.150_01.000	IPWHAT1	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.150_02.000	IPWHAT2	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.151_00.000	IPWHATOT	"Other" activity at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.160_00.000	IPWHER	Location at time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.160_01.000	IPWHER1	Location at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.160_02.000	IPWHER2	Location at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.170_00.000	IPEMP	Employed at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171_00.000	IPWKLS	Days of work missed	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.180_00.000	IPSTU	Student at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_00.000	IPSCLS	Days of school missed	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_01.000	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_01.000.R14	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_02.000	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_02.000.R15	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_03.000	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_03.000.R16	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_04.000	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_04.000.R17	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_05.000	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_05.000.R18	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_06.000	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_06.000.R19	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_07.000	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_07.000.R20	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_08.000	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_08.000.R21	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_10.000.R22	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_20.000.R23	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P				
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_30.000.R24	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P				
FIN Recode	INCGRPI2	Total combined family income (Grouped)	incmimp				I P	I P
FIN Recode	INCGRP_I	Total combined family income(grouped)	incmimp	I P	I P	I P		
FIN Recode	POVRATI2	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I
FIN Recode	RAT_CATI	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold group	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.010_00.000	FINCINT	Introduction to the family income section	personsx				I P	I P
FIN.010_00.000	INTROINC	Introduction to the family income section	personsx	I	I	I		
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Receive income from wages/salary (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000.R01	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx	I P				
FIN.040_00.000.R02	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 172

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	PSEINC	Receive income from self-employment (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000.R01	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.060_00.000.R02	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Receive income from SS or RR (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000.R01	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.080_00.000.R02	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Received SS or RR as a disability benefit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.086_00.000	PSSRRD	Received benefit due to disability	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Receive income from other pensions (disability)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000.R01	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.100_00.000.R02	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000	POPENS	Receive income from any other pension	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000.R01	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.104_00.000.R02	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.120_00.000	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000	PSSI	Received income from SSI	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000.R01	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.120_00.000.R02	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.122_00.000	PSSID	Received SSI due to disability	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	PTANF	Received income from welfare/TANF	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000.R01	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.160_00.000.R02	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000	POWBEN	Received other government assistance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000.R01	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.166_00.000.R02	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000	PINTRSTR	Receive interest income	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000.R01	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.180_00.000.R02	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyyxx	I P				
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 173

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000	PDIVD	Receive dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000.R01	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx	I P				
FIN.200_00.000.R02	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx	I P				
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPCT	# of family members rec child support inc?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	FCHLDS	Receive income from child support	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000.R01	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.220_00.000.R02	FCHSPCT	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTCT	# of family members rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	PINCOT	Received income from any other source	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000.R01	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.240_00.000.R02	FINCOTCT	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.250	FAMINCI2	Total combined family income	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250	FAMINC_I	Total combined family income	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I
FIN.250_00.000	FAMINC	Total combined family income	familyxx	I	I	I		
FIN.250_00.000	FINCTOT	Total combined family income	familyxx				I	I
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP2	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx				I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx					I P
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped) - bridge	familyxx				I P	
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxx					I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 3 categories	familyxx				I P	
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxx					I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 4 categories	familyxx				I P	
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate (below/at or above 50k)	familyxx				I	I
FIN.260_00.000	FINC20	Family income estimate (below/above 20K)	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate (below/at or above 35k)	familyxx				I	I
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPOV	Family income estimate (below/at or above poverty threshold for famil...	familyxx				I	I
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPVTH	If family lives at poverty level this shows the poverty threshold val...	familyxx				I	I
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate (below/at or above 100k)	familyxx				I	I
FIN.270_00.000	FINCCAT	Family income estimate (Grouped)	familyxx	I	I	I		
FIN.270_00.000	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx		I P	I P		
FIN.270_00.000	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx		I P	I P		
FIN.270_00.000.R01	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx	I P				
FIN.270_00.000.R02	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx	I P				
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate (below/at or above 75k)	familyxx				I	I
FIN.280_00.000	HOUSEOWN	Home tenure status	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.282_00.000	FGAH	Paying lower rent due to gov't program	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	PSSAPL	Ever applied for SSI	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000.R01	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.310_00.000.R02	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 174

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	PSDAPL	Ever applied for SSDI	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000.R01	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.340_00.000.R02	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx	I P				
FIN.350_00.000	TANFMYR	Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000	PFSTP	Person authorized to receive food stamps (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000.R01	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.370_00.000.R02	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx	I P				
FIN.380_00.000	FSTPMYR	Months received food stamps (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.384_00.000	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.384_00.000.R01	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx	I P				
FIN.385_00.000	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	PWIC	Received WIC benefits	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000.R01	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.385_00.000.R01	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx	I P				
FIN.385_00.000.R02	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx	I P				
FRT.010_01.000	STARTDAT	Starting Assignment Date	paradata					I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	paradata					I
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx		I P			
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Year Interview Completed - Year	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000.R01	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx	I P				
FRT.010_02.000.R02	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx	I P				
FRT.050_00.000	TYPEABC	Type of non-interview initiated from the front section	paradata					I P
FRT.060_00.000	TYPEA1	All Type A non-interviews	paradata					I P
FRT.210_00.000	TYPEB1	Type B Non-interview person	paradata					I
FRT.230_00.000	TYPEB2	Determined to be Type B non-interview by observation only.	paradata					I P
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPE	Type of group quarters	househld	I	I			
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPER	Type of group quarters	househld			I	I	I
FRT.300_00.000	I_INTID	Interviewer ID	paradata					I
FSD Recode	EMPLOY_I	Person's employment status	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD Recode	ERNYRGI2	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp				I P	I P
FSD Recode	ERNYRG_I	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp	I P	I P	I P		
FSD Recode	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx		I P			
FSD Recode	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx		I P			
FSD Recode	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx		I P			
FSD.001_00.000	PLBORN	Born in the United States	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.002_00.000	PLBORN1	State of birth (numeric)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 175

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FSD.002_01.000	USBRTHPL	State of birth (alphabetic)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_00.000	COUNTRY	Country of birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	CNTRYCOD	Country of birth (verbatim)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000.R01	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx	I P				
FSD.003_01.000.R02	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx	I P				
FSD.004_00.000	USYR	Year respondent came to the U.S.	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	USLONG	How long in the U.S.	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.005_00.000.R01	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx	I P				
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZEN	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.006_00.000.R01	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I P				
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children currently or ever in Head Start	familyxx					I P
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx		I P	I P		
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children less than age 17 in Head Start	familyxx				I P	
FSD.007_00.000	HEADST	Now attending Head Start	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.007_00.000.R01	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx	I P				
FSD.008_00.000	HEADSTV1	Ever attended Head Start	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.010_00.000	EDUC1	Highest level of school completed	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.042_00.000	PMILTRY	Did - - receive honorable discharge	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	DOINGLWP	What was - - doing last week	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx		I P	I P		
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# family members working last week	familyxx				I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx		I P	I P		
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# family members looking for work last week	familyxx				I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000.R01	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx	I P				
FSD.050_00.000.R02	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx	I P				
FSD.060_00.000	WHYNOWKP	Main reason for not working last week	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx		I P	I P		
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# family members working full time last week	familyxx				I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS1	Hours worked last week	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000.R01	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx	I P				
FSD.070_00.000.R01	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx	I P				
FSD.080_00.000	WRKFTALL	Usually work full time	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.100_00.000	WRKLYR1	Work for pay last year	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.110_00.000	WRKMYR	Months worked last year	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120	ERNYR_I	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR	Total earnings last year	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000.R01	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 176

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
FSD.130_00.000	HIEMPOF	Health insurance offered at workplace	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	EMPLOY_F	Employment status imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	ERNYR_F	Person's earning imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FAMINCF2	Family income imputation flag	incmimp				I	I
Generated	FAMINC_F	Family income imputation flag	incmimp	I	I	I		
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	HH Serial Number	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation Number	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation number	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INCGRPF2	Family income group imputation falg	incmimp				I P	I P
Generated	INCGRP_F	Family income group imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P		
Generated	RATCATF2	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp				I P	I P
Generated	RAT_CATF	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P		
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey year	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	TCEARN_F	Person's earnings top-code flag	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income/poverty ratio top-code flag	incimps	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC	DRBAGE	Indicates age and/or related variables changed for confidentiality re...	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC	DRBFLAG	Indicates change for confidentiality reasons	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	paradata					I
HHC.012_01.000	DURNFLD	Number of days the case was in the field	paradata					I
HHC.012_02.000	STRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before interview (HHC) was s...	paradata					I
HHC.012_03.000	ENDPNT	Point in the interview period when the case was finished	paradata					I P
HHC.012_04.000	STRTPNT	Point in the interview period when the Household Composition section...	paradata					I P
HHC.013_00.000	HHCTIME	Time HHC section started	paradata					I
HHC.013_01.000	HHC_TOD	Time of day that the Household Composition section was started	paradata					I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000.R01	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx	I P				
HHC.170_00.000.R02	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P				
HHC.170_00.000.R04	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P				
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 177

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPIMP2	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000.R03	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI3	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx			I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT1I2	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT2I2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI3	Race Recode	personsx			I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx		I			
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI3	Race recode - based on screening	personsx			I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx		I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000.R01	RACDT1I2	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R02	RACDT2I2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx	I				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 178

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
HHC.200_01.000.R03	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R04	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R05	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R06	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R07	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R08	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R09	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R10	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R11	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R12	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R13	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R14	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R15	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R16	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R17	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R18	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R19	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R20	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I				
HHC.200_01.000.R21	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R22	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R23	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R24	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R25	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P				
HHC.200_01.000.R26	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx	I				
HHC.230_03.000	NOWAF	Armed Forces Status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.245_00.000	PCNT	Count of undeleted persons in the family	familyxx				I P	
HHC.260_01.000	HHREFLIG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000	RRP	Relationship to the HH reference person	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000.R01	HHREFLIG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P				
HHC.260_02.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.359_00.000	CSTAT	Sample child section completion flag	paradata					I
HHC.405_00.000	DOB_M	Month of Birth	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.410_00.000	DOB_D	Day of Birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y	Year of Birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.415_00.000.R01	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx	I P				
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	cancerxx		I			
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samadult		I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samchild		I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 179

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
HHC.420_00.000.R01	AGE_P	Age	personsx	I P				
HHC.425_00.000	AGE_CHG	Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.430_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	disbtest					I
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Processing Year	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	disbtest					I
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	paradata					I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	disbtest					I
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household identifier	paradata					I P
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Control Number	paradata					I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	althealt				I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	childcam				I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	disbtest					I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 180

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injverb	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	paradata					I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata					I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata					I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	disbtest					I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	househld					I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	paradata					I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	personsx	I	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interviewing Quarter	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	disbtest					I
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 181

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment week	paradata					I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	disbttest					I
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family number	paradata					I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	disbttest					I
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_45.000	OUTCOME	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata					I
IDN.000_46.000	OUTCOME1	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata					I P
IDN.000_50.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	paradata					I P
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_60.000	WTF5RA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_60.000	WTF5RA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_HH	Weight - Interim Annual	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SC	Weight - Interim Annual	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FAM	Weight - Final Annual	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_HH	Weight - Final Annual	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SC	Weight - Final Annual	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SC	Weight - Final Annual	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_75.000	WTFQ	Weight - Final Quarter	disbttest					I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 182

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
IDN.000_99.000	WTIA_PD	Paradata file weight	paradata					I P
IDN.100_00.000	FDKREFSA	Family with Sample Adult having too many DK/REF	paradata					I
IDN.110_00.000	FDKREFSC	Family with Sample Child having too many DK/REF	paradata					I
IDN.120_00.000	DKREFFM	Record has too many DK/REF in the Family section	paradata					I
IDN.130_00.000	FPERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	paradata					I
IDN.140_00.000	FADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	paradata					I
IDN.150_00.000	FALSIFY	Record removed for falsification	paradata					I
IDN.160_00.000	TIMEBAD	Sample Adult/Child record removed due to short interview/item time	paradata					I
IDN.170_00.000	QCSASCFM	Sample Adult/Child data removed for quality reasons	paradata					I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRCP	Family Structure	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRUC	Family Structure	familyxx		I	I	I	I
MFM.000_00.000	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000.R02	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxx	I P				
MFM.000_00.000.R03	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxx	I P				
MFM.000_00.000.R04	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxx	I P				
MFM.000_00.000.R05	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxx	I P				
MFM.000_00.000.R08	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxx	I P				
MFM.000_00.000.R09	FM_STR	Family Structure	familyxx	I				
MFM.000_00.000.R10	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxx	I P				
MHH.000_00.000	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	INTVST2	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld			I	I	I
MHH.000_00.000	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld		I			
MHH.000_00.000	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld		I	I	I	I
MHH.000_00.000.R01	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld	I P				
MHH.000_00.000.R02	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld	I				
MHH.000_00.000.R03	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld	I				
MHH.000_00.000.R04	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld	I P				
MHH.000_00.000.R05	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld	I P				
MHH.000_00.000.R06	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld	I P				
MHH.000_00.000.R07	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld	I P				
MHH.000_00.000.R08	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH*	househld	I P				
NAC.005_00.000	SPSPEAK	Language used most often	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.006_00.000	OTHLANG	Specified main language	cancerxx		I			
NAC.010_00.000	CEREAL	Hot or cold breakfast cereals	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 183

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAC.015_00.000	CERKND	Kind of cereal	cancerxx		I			
NAC.015_01.000	CERKIND1	Kind of cereal: Cooked cereals	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.015_02.000	CERKIND2	Kind of cereal: All bran cereals	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.015_03.000	CERKIND3	Kind of cereal: Cereals with some bran or fiber	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.015_04.000	CERKIND4	Kind of cereal: Cereals with little bran or fiber	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.015_05.000	CERKIND5	Kind of cereal: Other cereal	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.020_00.000	MILK	Drink milk in past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.030_00.000	SODA	Drink soda past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.040_00.000	FRTJUICE	Drink fruit juice past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.060_00.000	FRTDRINK	Drink fruit drinks past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.070_00.000	FRUIT	Eat fruit past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.090_00.000	SALAD	Eat salad past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.100_00.000	FRIES	Eat fries past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.110_00.000	POTATO	Eat potatoes past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.120_00.000	BEANS	Eat beans past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.130_00.000	OVEG	Eat other vegetables past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.131_00.000	TOMSAUCE	Eat tomato sauce past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.132_00.000	SALSA	Eat salsa past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.134_00.000	REDMEAT	Eat red meat past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.135_00.000	BREAD	Eat whole grain bread past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.136_00.000	DONUT	Eat doughnuts past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.137_00.000	COOKIES	Eat cookies past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.138_00.000	CHEESE	Eat cheese past month	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.170_00.000	VITANY	Vitamin/mineral supplements past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.180_00.000	VITMUL	Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.190_00.000	VITMULM	Number of months took multi-vitamins	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.200_01.000	VITMULDN	Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.200_02.000	VITMULDT	Freq taking multi-vitamins: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.210_00.000	BETAC	Take any beta carotene in past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.220_00.000	BETACM	Number of months took beta carotene	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.230_01.000	BETACDN	Freq taking beta carotene: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.230_02.000	BETACDT	Freq taking beta carotene: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.270_00.000	VITE	Take vitamin E during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.280_00.000	VITEM	Number of months took vitamin E	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.290_01.000	VITEDN	Freq taking vitamin E: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.290_02.000	VITEDT	Freq taking vitamin E: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.300_00.000	CALC	Take calcium during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.310_00.000	CALCM	Number of months took calcium	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.320_01.000	CALCDN	Freq taking calcium: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.320_02.000	CALCDT	Freq taking calcium: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.360_00.000	SELN	Take selenium during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.370_00.000	SELNM	Number of months took selenium	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.380_01.000	SELNDN	Freq taking selenium: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.380_02.000	SELNDT	Freq taking selenium: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 184

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAC.390_00.000	HERBSUPP	Take herbal supplements during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.435_00.000	CHOLEST	Take medication to lower cholesterol regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.437_00.000	CHOLMTHS	Take cholesterol medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.440_00.000	PAINMEDS	Take pain medication regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.442_00.000	PAINMTHS	Take pain medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_00.000	PAINKIND	Names of pain medication	cancerxx		I			
NAC.450_01.000	PAINKD1	Took Aspirin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_02.000	PAINKD2	Took Advil regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_03.000	PAINKD3	Took Aleve regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_04.000	PAINKD4	Took Bayer regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_05.000	PAINKD5	Took Bufferin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_06.000	PAINKD6	Took Celecoxib regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_07.000	PAINKD7	Took Excedrin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_08.000	PAINKD8	Took Ibuprofen regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_09.000	PAINKD9	Took Motrin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_10.000	PAINKD10	Took Naprosyn (Naproxen) regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_11.000	PAINKD11	Took Nuprin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_12.000	PAINKD12	Took Vioxx regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.450_13.000	PAINKD13	Took other pain medication regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.455_00.000	OTHPAIN	Other pain medication taken regularly	cancerxx		I			
NAC.460_00.000	PROPECIA	Take Propecia regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.470_00.000	PROPMTHS	Take Propecia regularly past 3 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.010_00.000	AD11	Walk for transportation in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.011_00.000	AD12	Number of days walking for transportation in past week	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.012_01.000	AD13NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.012_02.000	AD13TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.013_00.000	AD14	Walk for leisure in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.014_00.000	AD15	Number of days walking for leisure in past week	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.015_01.000	AD16NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.015_02.000	AD16TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.020_00.000	MOVE1	Daily activities, moving around	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.030_00.000	LIFT	Daily activities, lifting or carrying	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.040_00.000	SITWDAY	Weekday hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.050_00.000	SITWEND	Weekend hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx		I P			
NAD.060_00.000	MDEXER	MD recommends exercise/physical activity	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.010_00.000	MENTHOLF	Usual cigarette menthol/non menthol 12m before quitting	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.015_00.000	NUMCIG	Number of cigarettes smoked daily	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.017_00.000	NUMCVAR	Average number of cigarettes during longest period smoked	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.020_01.000	FE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.020_02.000	FE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.020_03.000	FE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.020_04.000	FE1A_4	Use prescription pill to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_01.000	FE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_02.000	FE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 185

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAE.025_03.000	FE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_04.000	FE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_05.000	FE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_06.000	FE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.025_07.000	FE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.060_00.000	MENTHOL	Usual cigarette brand menthol/non menthol	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.075_00.000	CSQEV	Stopped smoking one day or longer	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.080_01.000	CE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.080_02.000	CE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.080_03.000	CE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.080_04.000	CE1A_4	Use prescription pill to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_01.000	CE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_02.000	CE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_03.000	CE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_04.000	CE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_05.000	CE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_06.000	CE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.085_07.000	CE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.100_00.000	QWANT	Like to completely quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.130_00.000	MDTOB1A	MD asked if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.131_00.000	MDTOB1B	MD already knew if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.135_00.000	MDTOB2	MD advised quit smoking/use tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.137_00.000	HPTOB2	Kind of health prof that advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I			
NAE.137_01.000	HPTOB21	MD advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.137_02.000	HPTOB22	Dentist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.137_03.000	HPTOB23	Nurse advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.137_04.000	HPTOB24	Dental Hygienist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.137_05.000	HPTOB25	Other health prof advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.138_00.000	HPTOTH	Other health prof who advised quitting/using tobacco	cancerxx		I			
NAE.140_00.000	PIPEEV	Ever smoked a pipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.142_00.000	PIPEEV50	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.144_00.000	PIPECUR	Pipe freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.146_00.000	CIGEV1	Ever smoked cigar	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.148_00.000	CIGEV50	Smoked at least 50 cigars	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR	Cigar freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.152_00.000	CIG30D	Times smoked cigar in past 30 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.154_00.000	SNUFFEV	Ever used snuff	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.156_00.000	SNUFFEV20	Used snuff at least 20 times	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.158_00.000	SNUFFCUR	Snuff freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.160_00.000	CHEWEV	Ever used chewing tobacco	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.162_00.000	CHEWEV20	Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.164_00.000	CHEWCUR	Chew freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.166_00.000	BIDISEV	Ever smoked bidi	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.168_00.000	BIDIEV20	Smoked bidis at least 20 times	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 186

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAE.170_00.000	BIDISCUR	Bidi freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.173_00.000	LIVINTRO	Residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.174_00.000	LIVSMOKE	Number of residents smoking inside home	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.176_00.000	LVDYSMOK	Number of days residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.190_00.000	LIVEBTH	Had live birth in past 5 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.200_00.000	SMKPREG	Smoking when became pregnant	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.210_00.000	SMKLSST	Smoke any time during pregnancy	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.220_00.000	QUTWK	Quit smoking a week+ during pregnancy	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.230_00.000	MTHQUIT	Month of pregnancy quit smoking	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.240_00.000	STSMOK	Start smoking again during pregnancy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.010_00.000	SUN1HR	In sun 1 hr, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.015_00.000	SUNTAN	In sun a long time, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	samadult					I P
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	samadult					I P
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	samadult					I P
NAF.030_00.000	NBURN	Number of times sunburned in past year	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	samadult					I P
NAF.040_00.000	SKNX	Ever had skin cancer exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.050_01.000	RSKX1_MT	Month of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.050_02.000	RSKX1_YR	Year of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.055_01.000	RSKX1N	Time ago date of skin exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.055_02.000	RSKX1T	Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.060_00.000	RSKX2	Most recent skin exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.070_00.000	SKINREAS	Reason for most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.080_00.000	MENSTAGE	Age at first menstrual cycle	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_01.000	BCONTRL1	Ever used oral contraception	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_02.000	BCONTRL2	Ever used patch	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_03.000	BCONTRL3	Ever used ring	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_04.000	BCONTRL4	Ever used injection	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_05.000	BCONTRL5	Ever used IUD	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 187

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAF.090_06.000	BCONTRL6	Ever used implant	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_07.000	BCONTRL0	Used none of these birth control methods	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.100_01.000	BCNO	Length used birth control: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.100_02.000	BCTP	Length used birth control: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.110_00.000	BIRTHEV	Ever gave birth to live born infant	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.111_00.000	BIRTHNUM	Total number of births	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.120_00.000	BIRTHAGE	Age at first child born	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.121_00.000	BIRTHAG2	Year first child born	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	samadult					I P
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	samadult					I P
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	samadult					I P
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	samadult					I P
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	samadult					I P
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	samadult					I P
NAF.190_00.000	PAPADDE	Abnormal Pap, additional tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.200_00.000	PAPTRT	Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	samadult					I P
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	samadult					I P
NAF.216_00.000	PAPWHEN	When next Pap smear/test will be done	samadult					I P
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	samadult					I P
NAF.221_00.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	samadult					I P
NAF.221_01.000	RHYS1_MT	Month of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.221_02.000	RHYS1_YR	Year of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.222_00.000	HPVCAUS	Can HPV cause cervical cancer	samadult					I P
NAF.222_01.000	RHYS1N	Time ago date of hysterectomy: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.222_02.000	RHYS1T	Time ago date of hysterectomy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.223_00.000	HPVSEXCN	Is HPV spread through sexual contact	samadult					I P
NAF.224_00.000	HPVTRET	Does HPV go away without treatment	samadult					I P
NAF.224_00.010	HPVHAD	Ever had HPV	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 188

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAF.225_00.000	RHYS2	Date of hysterectomy, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.225_00.000	SHHPVHRD	Heard about HPV vaccine or shot	samadult					I P
NAF.226_00.000	SHTHPV	Ever received the HPV vaccine or shot	samadult					I P
NAF.227_00.000	SHHPVDOS	Number of shots	samadult					I P
NAF.228_00.000	HPVINT	Interested in HPV vaccine	samadult					I P
NAF.229_00.000	HPVNOT	Main reason why no HPV vaccine	samadult					I P
NAF.229_00.010	HPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samadult					I P
NAF.229_00.020	HPVLOCST	Get HPV vaccine if free/at a lower cost	samadult					I P
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.240_00.000	MAMAGE	Age at first mammogram, age categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	samadult					I P
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.320_00.000	MAMABN	Ever had abnormal mammogram results	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.340_00.000	MAMCAN	Additional tests indicated cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.350_00.000	LUMPEV	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.351_00.000	LUMPNUM	Total number of lumpectomies	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.360_00.000	MAMNOT	Reason why no mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	samadult					I P
NAF.371_00.000	MAMINFO	Read conflicting information about mammograms	samadult					I P
NAF.372_00.000	MAMDELAY	Conflicting information caused delay/no mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.373_00.000	HRTEVER	Ever took hormone replacement therapy	samadult					I P
NAF.374_00.000	HRTNOW	Now taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult					I P
NAF.375_00.000	HRTLONG	Length of time taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult					I P
NAF.380_01.000	MEDHRT	Currently taking HRT	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.380_02.000	MEDTAMX	Currently taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.380_03.000	MEDRALX	Currently taking raloxifene	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.380_04.000	MEDBC	Currently taking birth control	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.385_00.000	TAMMAIN	Main reason taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.390_00.000	CBEHAD	Ever had a breast exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.400_01.000	RCBE1_MT	Month of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 189

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAF.400_02.000	RCBE1_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.410_01.000	RCBE1N	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.410_02.000	RCBE1T	Time ago date of breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.415_00.000	RCBE2	Most recent breast exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.440_00.000	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.450_00.000	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests, last 5 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.470_01.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.470_01.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	samadult					I P
NAF.485_00.000	MDRECPSA	MD recommended PSA test in past year	samadult					I P
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	samadult					I P
NAF.550_00.000	CRE10YR	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	samadult					I P
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	samadult					I P
NAF.570_01.000	RCRE1N	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.570_01.000	RCRE1N	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	samadult					I P
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	samadult					I P
NAF.600_00.000	CRENOT	Reason no recent colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	samadult					I P
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	samadult					I P
NAF.630_00.000	HFOB3YR	Number of home blood stool tests, last 3 years	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 190

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	samadult					I P
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	samadult					I P
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREAS	Reason for recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.670_00.000	HFOBABN	Had abnormal home blood stool test results	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.672_00.000	HFOREC	Was this your most recent test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_01.000	HFOBTST1	Another Fecal Occult Blood Test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_02.000	HFOBTST2	Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_03.000	HFOBTST3	Colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_04.000	HFOBTST4	Barium Enema	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_05.000	HFOBTST5	Surgery	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_06.000	HFOBTST0	No additional tests/surgery	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.690_00.000	HFOBNOT	Reason no recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	samadult					I P
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.720_01.000	RFOB1_MT	Month of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.720_02.000	RFOB1_YR	Year of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB1N	Time ago date of office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB1T	Time ago date of office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.735_00.000	RFOB2	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.010_00.000	GTHEARD	Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.020_00.000	GTPOSS	Discussed genetic test with MD	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.025_00.000	GTADVISE	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.030_00.000	GTGRISK	Had genetic test for cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_01.000	GTBRE	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_02.000	GTOVA	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_03.000	GTCOL	Had genetic test for colon or rectal cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_04.000	GTOTH	Had genetic test for other cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.044_00.000	GTRSKOTH	Other genetic tests for cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAG.050_01.000	GTRSK_MT	Month of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.050_02.000	GTRSK_YR	Year of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.055_01.000	GTRSKN	Time ago date of genetic test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.055_02.000	GTRSKT	Time ago date of genetic test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.060_00.000	GTINSURE	Genetic testing affects health insurance	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.070_00.000	GTCCOM	Risk of cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.080_00.000	GTCCLOM	Risk of colon/rectal cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 191

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAG.090_00.000	GTCBOM	Risk of breast cancer compared to average woman	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.010_00.000	FHFCAN	Biological father ever have cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_01.000	FHFTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_02.000	FHFTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_03.000	FHFTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_04.000	FHFTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_05.000	FHFTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_09.000	FHFTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_10.000	FHFTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_11.000	FHFTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_12.000	FHFTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_13.000	FHFTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_14.000	FHFTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_15.000	FHFTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_16.000	FHFTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_17.000	FHFTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_19.000	FHFTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_20.000	FHFTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_21.000	FHFTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_22.000	FHFTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_23.000	FHFTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_24.000	FHFTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_25.000	FHFTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_26.000	FHFTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_27.000	FHFTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_28.000	FHFTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_30.000	FHFTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_31.000	FHFTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_01.000	FHFAGE01	Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_02.000	FHFAGE02	Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_03.000	FHFAGE03	Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_04.000	FHFAGE04	Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_05.000	FHFAGE05	Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE07	Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE08	Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_09.000	FHFAGE09	Father <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_10.000	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_11.000	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_12.000	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_13.000	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_14.000	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_15.000	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 192

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.030_16.000	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_17.000	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_19.000	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_20.000	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_21.000	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_22.000	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_23.000	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_24.000	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_25.000	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_26.000	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_27.000	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_28.000	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_30.000	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.040_00.000	FHMCAN	Biological mother ever have cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_01.000	FHMTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_02.000	FHMTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_03.000	FHMTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_04.000	FHMTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_05.000	FHMTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_06.000	FHMTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_09.000	FHMTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_10.000	FHMTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_11.000	FHMTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_12.000	FHMTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_13.000	FHMTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_14.000	FHMTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_15.000	FHMTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_16.000	FHMTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_17.000	FHMTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_18.000	FHMTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_19.000	FHMTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_21.000	FHMTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_22.000	FHMTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_23.000	FHMTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_24.000	FHMTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_25.000	FHMTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_27.000	FHMTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_28.000	FHMTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_29.000	FHMTYP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_30.000	FHMTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_31.000	FHMTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_01.000	FHMAGE01	Mother <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 193

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.060_02.000	FHMAGE02	Mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_03.000	FHMAGE03	Mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_04.000	FHMAGE04	Mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_05.000	FHMAGE05	Mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_06.000	FHMAGE06	Mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE07	Mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE08	Mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_09.000	FHMAGE09	Mother <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_10.000	FHMAGE10	Mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_11.000	FHMAGE11	Mother <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_12.000	FHMAGE12	Mother <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_13.000	FHMAGE13	Mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_14.000	FHMAGE14	Mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_15.000	FHMAGE15	Mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_16.000	FHMAGE16	Mother <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_17.000	FHMAGE17	Mother <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_18.000	FHMAGE18	Mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_19.000	FHMAGE19	Mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_21.000	FHMAGE21	Mother <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_22.000	FHMAGE22	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_23.000	FHMAGE23	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_24.000	FHMAGE24	Mother <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_25.000	FHMAGE25	Mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_27.000	FHMAGE27	Mother <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_28.000	FHMAGE28	Mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_29.000	FHMAGE29	Mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_30.000	FHMAGE30	Mother <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.070_00.000	FHBNUM	# of full brothers	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.080_00.000	FHBCAN	# of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_01.000	FHBTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_02.000	FHBTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_03.000	FHBTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_04.000	FHBTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_05.000	FHBTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_07.000	FHBTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_08.000	FHBTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_09.000	FHBTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_10.000	FHBTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_11.000	FHBTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_12.000	FHBTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_13.000	FHBTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_14.000	FHBTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_15.000	FHBTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_16.000	FHBTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 194

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.090_17.000	FHBTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_19.000	FHBTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_20.000	FHBTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_21.000	FHBTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_22.000	FHBTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_23.000	FHBTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_24.000	FHBTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_25.000	FHBTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_26.000	FHBTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_27.000	FHBTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_28.000	FHBTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_30.000	FHBTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_31.000	FHBTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_01.000	FHBMAN01	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_02.000	FHBMAN02	Number of brothers diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_03.000	FHBMAN03	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_04.000	FHBMAN04	Number of brothers diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_05.000	FHBMAN05	Number of brothers diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN07	Number of brothers diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN08	Number of brothers diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_09.000	FHBMAN09	Number of brothers diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_10.000	FHBMAN10	Number of brothers diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_11.000	FHBMAN11	Number of brothers diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_12.000	FHBMAN12	Number of brothers diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_13.000	FHBMAN13	Number of brothers diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_14.000	FHBMAN14	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_15.000	FHBMAN15	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_16.000	FHBMAN16	Number of brothers diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_17.000	FHBMAN17	Number of brothers diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_19.000	FHBMAN19	Number of brothers diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_20.000	FHBMAN20	Number of brothers diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_21.000	FHBMAN21	Number of brothers diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_22.000	FHBMAN22	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_23.000	FHBMAN23	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_24.000	FHBMAN24	Number of brothers diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_25.000	FHBMAN25	Number of brothers diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_26.000	FHBMAN26	Number of brothers diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_27.000	FHBMAN27	Number of brothers diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_28.000	FHBMAN28	Number of brothers diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_30.000	FHBMAN30	Number of brothers diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_01.000	FHBAGE01	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_02.000	FHBAGE02	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_03.000	FHBAGE03	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_04.000	FHBAGE04	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 195

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.098_05.000	FHBAGE05	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE07	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE08	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_09.000	FHBAGE09	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_10.000	FHBAGE10	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_11.000	FHBAGE11	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_12.000	FHBAGE12	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_13.000	FHBAGE13	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_14.000	FHBAGE14	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_15.000	FHBAGE15	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_16.000	FHBAGE16	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_17.000	FHBAGE17	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_19.000	FHBAGE19	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_20.000	FHBAGE20	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_21.000	FHBAGE21	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_22.000	FHBAGE22	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_23.000	FHBAGE23	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_24.000	FHBAGE24	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) c...	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_25.000	FHBAGE25	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_26.000	FHBAGE26	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_27.000	FHBAGE27	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_28.000	FHBAGE28	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_30.000	FHBAGE30	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.100_00.000	FHSNUM	# of full sisters	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.110_00.000	FHSCAN	# of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_01.000	FHSTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_02.000	FHSTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_03.000	FHSTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_04.000	FHSTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_05.000	FHSTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_06.000	FHSTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_09.000	FHSTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_10.000	FHSTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_11.000	FHSTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_12.000	FHSTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_13.000	FHSTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_14.000	FHSTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_15.000	FHSTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_16.000	FHSTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_17.000	FHSTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_18.000	FHSTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_19.000	FHSTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 196

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.120_21.000	FHSTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_22.000	FHSTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_23.000	FHSTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_24.000	FHSTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_25.000	FHSTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_27.000	FHSTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_28.000	FHSTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_29.000	FHSTYP29	What kind of cancer...Uterus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_30.000	FHSTYP30	What kind of cancer...Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_31.000	FHSTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_01.000	FHSMAN01	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_02.000	FHSMAN02	Number of sisters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_03.000	FHSMAN03	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_04.000	FHSMAN04	Number of sisters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_05.000	FHSMAN05	Number of sisters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_06.000	FHSMAN06	Number of sisters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN07	Number of sisters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN08	Number of sisters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_09.000	FHSMAN09	Number of sisters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_10.000	FHSMAN10	Number of sisters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_11.000	FHSMAN11	Number of sisters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_12.000	FHSMAN12	Number of sisters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_13.000	FHSMAN13	Number of sisters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_14.000	FHSMAN14	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_15.000	FHSMAN15	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_16.000	FHSMAN16	Number of sisters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_17.000	FHSMAN17	Number of sisters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_18.000	FHSMAN18	Number of sisters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_19.000	FHSMAN19	Number of sisters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_21.000	FHSMAN21	Number of sisters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_22.000	FHSMAN22	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_23.000	FHSMAN23	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_24.000	FHSMAN24	Number of sisters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_25.000	FHSMAN25	Number of sisters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_27.000	FHSMAN27	Number of sisters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_28.000	FHSMAN28	Number of sisters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_29.000	FHSMAN29	Number of sisters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.127_30.000	FHSMAN30	Number of sisters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_01.000	FHSAGE01	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_02.000	FHSAGE02	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_03.000	FHSAGE03	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_04.000	FHSAGE04	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_05.000	FHSAGE05	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_06.000	FHSAGE06	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 197

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE07	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE08	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_09.000	FHSAGE09	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_10.000	FHSAGE10	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_11.000	FHSAGE11	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_12.000	FHSAGE12	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_13.000	FHSAGE13	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_14.000	FHSAGE14	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_15.000	FHSAGE15	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_16.000	FHSAGE16	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_17.000	FHSAGE17	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_18.000	FHSAGE18	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_19.000	FHSAGE19	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_21.000	FHSAGE21	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_22.000	FHSAGE22	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_23.000	FHSAGE23	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_24.000	FHSAGE24	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) ca...	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_25.000	FHSAGE25	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_27.000	FHSAGE27	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_28.000	FHSAGE28	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_29.000	FHSAGE29	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.128_30.000	FHSAGE30	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.130_00.000	FHNNUM	# of sons	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.140_00.000	FHNCAN	# of full sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_01.000	FHNTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_02.000	FHNTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_03.000	FHNTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_04.000	FHNTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_05.000	FHNTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_09.000	FHNTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_10.000	FHNTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_11.000	FHNTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_12.000	FHNTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_13.000	FHNTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_14.000	FHNTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_15.000	FHNTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_16.000	FHNTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_17.000	FHNTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_19.000	FHNTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_20.000	FHNTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_21.000	FHNTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_22.000	FHNTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 198

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.150_23.000	FHNTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_24.000	FHNTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_25.000	FHNTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_26.000	FHNTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_27.000	FHNTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_28.000	FHNTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_30.000	FHNTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_31.000	FHNTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_01.000	FHNMAN01	Number of sons diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_02.000	FHNMAN02	Number of sons diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_03.000	FHNMAN03	Number of sons diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_04.000	FHNMAN04	Number of sons diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_05.000	FHNMAN05	Number of sons diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN07	Number of sons diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN08	Number of sons diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_09.000	FHNMAN09	Number of sons diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_10.000	FHNMAN10	Number of sons diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_11.000	FHNMAN11	Number of sons diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_12.000	FHNMAN12	Number of sons diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_13.000	FHNMAN13	Number of sons diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_14.000	FHNMAN14	Number of sons diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_15.000	FHNMAN15	Number of sons diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_16.000	FHNMAN16	Number of sons diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_17.000	FHNMAN17	Number of sons diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_19.000	FHNMAN19	Number of sons diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_20.000	FHNMAN20	Number of sons diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_21.000	FHNMAN21	Number of sons diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_22.000	FHNMAN22	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_23.000	FHNMAN23	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_24.000	FHNMAN24	Number of sons diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_25.000	FHNMAN25	Number of sons diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_26.000	FHNMAN26	Number of sons diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_27.000	FHNMAN27	Number of sons diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_28.000	FHNMAN28	Number of sons diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_30.000	FHNMAN30	Number of sons diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_01.000	FHNAGE01	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_02.000	FHNAGE02	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_03.000	FHNAGE03	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_04.000	FHNAGE04	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_05.000	FHNAGE05	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE07	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE08	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_09.000	FHNAGE09	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_10.000	FHNAGE10	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 199

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.156_11.000	FHNAGE11	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_12.000	FHNAGE12	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_13.000	FHNAGE13	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_14.000	FHNAGE14	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_15.000	FHNAGE15	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_16.000	FHNAGE16	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_17.000	FHNAGE17	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_19.000	FHNAGE19	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_20.000	FHNAGE20	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_21.000	FHNAGE21	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_22.000	FHNAGE22	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_23.000	FHNAGE23	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_24.000	FHNAGE24	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cance...	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_25.000	FHNAGE25	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_26.000	FHNAGE26	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_27.000	FHNAGE27	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_28.000	FHNAGE28	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_30.000	FHNAGE30	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.160_00.000	FHDNUM	# of daughters	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.170_00.000	FHDCAN	# of full daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_01.000	FHDTP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_02.000	FHDTP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_03.000	FHDTP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_04.000	FHDTP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_05.000	FHDTP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_06.000	FHDTP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_09.000	FHDTP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_10.000	FHDTP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_11.000	FHDTP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_12.000	FHDTP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_13.000	FHDTP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_14.000	FHDTP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_15.000	FHDTP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_16.000	FHDTP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_17.000	FHDTP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_18.000	FHDTP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_19.000	FHDTP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_21.000	FHDTP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_22.000	FHDTP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_23.000	FHDTP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_24.000	FHDTP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_25.000	FHDTP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 200

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.180_27.000	FHD TYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_28.000	FHD TYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_29.000	FHD TYP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_30.000	FHD TYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_31.000	FHD TYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_01.000	FHD MAN01	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_02.000	FHD MAN02	Number of daughters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_03.000	FHD MAN03	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_04.000	FHD MAN04	Number of daughters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_05.000	FHD MAN05	Number of daughters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_06.000	FHD MAN06	Number of daughters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_07.000	FHD MAN07	Number of daughters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_08.000	FHD MAN08	Number of daughters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_09.000	FHD MAN09	Number of daughters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_10.000	FHD MAN10	Number of daughters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_11.000	FHD MAN11	Number of daughters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_12.000	FHD MAN12	Number of daughters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_13.000	FHD MAN13	Number of daughters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_14.000	FHD MAN14	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_15.000	FHD MAN15	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_16.000	FHD MAN16	Number of daughters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_17.000	FHD MAN17	Number of daughters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_18.000	FHD MAN18	Number of daughters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_19.000	FHD MAN19	Number of daughters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_21.000	FHD MAN21	Number of daughters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_22.000	FHD MAN22	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_23.000	FHD MAN23	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_24.000	FHD MAN24	Number of daughters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_25.000	FHD MAN25	Number of daughters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_27.000	FHD MAN27	Number of daughters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_28.000	FHD MAN28	Number of daughters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_29.000	FHD MAN29	Number of daughters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.194_30.000	FHD MAN30	Number of daughters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_01.000	FHD AGE01	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_02.000	FHD AGE02	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_03.000	FHD AGE03	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_04.000	FHD AGE04	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_05.000	FHD AGE05	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_06.000	FHD AGE06	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_07.000	FHD AGE07	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_08.000	FHD AGE08	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_09.000	FHD AGE09	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_10.000	FHD AGE10	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_11.000	FHD AGE11	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 201

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NAH.195_12.000	FHDAGE12	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_13.000	FHDAGE13	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_14.000	FHDAGE14	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_15.000	FHDAGE15	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_16.000	FHDAGE16	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_17.000	FHDAGE17	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_18.000	FHDAGE18	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_19.000	FHDAGE19	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_21.000	FHDAGE21	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_22.000	FHDAGE22	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_23.000	FHDAGE23	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_24.000	FHDAGE24	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat)...	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_25.000	FHDAGE25	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_27.000	FHDAGE27	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_28.000	FHDAGE28	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_29.000	FHDAGE29	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.195_30.000	FHDAGE30	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
PAF.010_00.000	HYPREG	Was your high blood pressure only during pregnancy	samadult					I P
PAF.020_00.000	HLOWGT	Ever advised to change diet to lower high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.030_00.000	WGTADDEV	Ever follow advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.040_00.000	WGTADNOW	Now following advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.050_00.000	LOWSLT	Ever told to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.060_00.000	LOWSLTEV	Ever follow advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.070_00.000	LOWSLTNW	Now following advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.080_00.000	EXERC	Ever told to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.090_00.000	EXERCEV	Ever follow advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.100_00.000	EXERCNW	Now following advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.110_00.000	HBPALC	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.120_00.000	HBPALCEV	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.130_00.000	HBPALCNW	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	samadult					I P
PAF.140_00.000	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.150_00.000	HYPMED	NOW taking medicine prescribed for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
PAF.160_00.000	HYMDMED	Advised to stop taking medicine for high blood pressure	samadult					I P
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cell phone	familyxx				I P	
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cellular telephone?	familyxx	I P	I P			
REC.132_00.000	WRKCEL	Number of working cell phones	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.133_00.000	VCELNUM	Is this your cell phone number	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.134_00.000	CURWRK	Working phone inside home	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.135_01.000	TELH_FLG	Telephone number	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.136_00.000	TELDIRC	Number mentioned/listed in directory	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.141_00.000	RNOSEV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
REC.142_00.000	RH1LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular)	familyxx		I P	I P		
REC.143_00.000	RH2LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular) due to weather/oth...	familyxx		I P	I P		
UCF.000_00.000	CBSA	CBSA Final Code	househld			I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 202

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
UCF.000_00.000	CBSARANK	CBSA Rank	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASIZE	CBSA Final Size	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	personsx			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samadult			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samchild			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	cancerxx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samadult		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samchild		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel 4	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samadult		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samchild		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	disbttest					I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	personsx			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samadult			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samchild			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	althealt				I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	childcam				I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	disbttest					I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	personsx			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samadult			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samchild			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx		I			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 203

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	althealt				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	childcam				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	househld			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	personsx			I P	I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samadult			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samchild			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	disbttest					I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	personsx					I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samadult		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samchild		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	disbttest					I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	personsx			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samadult			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samchild			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	althealt				I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	childcam				I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	disbttest					I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	personsx			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samadult			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samchild			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	althealt				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	childcam				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	househld			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	personsx			I P	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 204

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samadult			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samchild			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	disbtest					I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	personsx					I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld		I			
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	SUPERSSU	SUPERSSU	househld			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld		I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000.R01	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R02	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R03	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R04	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R05	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R06	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R07	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R08	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R09	REGION	Region	househld	I P				
UCF.000_00.000.R10	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R11	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld	I P				
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx	I P				
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld	I P				
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx	I P				
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld	I				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2004-2008

16:28 Wednesday, August 1, 2012 205

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R24	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R25	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld	I				
UCF.000_00.000.R26	PANEL	Panel 4	househld	I				
UCF.010_00.000	BASEWGT	Baseweight	paradata					I
UCF.030_00.000	CENREG	Census region of residence	paradata					I P
UCF.040_00.000	CENST	Census State Code	paradata					I
UCF.050_00.000	FHN	New hit number assigned to hits due to sub-sampling, deletions, etc	paradata					I
UCF.060_00.000	FLDPSU	Field PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata					I
UCF.070_00.000	FRAME	Frame	paradata					I
UCF.090_00.000	POVCD	Poverty Code	paradata					I
UCF.100_00.000	POVRATE	Poverty Rate	paradata					I
UCF.100_01.000	POVRT_R	Poverty Rate Recode	paradata					I
UCF.110_00.000	RO	Regional Office (RO) Code	paradata					I
UCF.120_00.000	SPSU	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata					I
UCF.130_00.000	UR	Urban/Rural (UR) Code	paradata					I
UCF.140_00.000	WPSUSTRA	Within PSU Stratum Code for NHIS (AKA Oversampling Stratum Code)	paradata					I
UCF.150_00.000	PSU_P	PSU for variance estimation	paradata					I P
UCF.160_00.000	STRAT_P	Stratum for variance estimation	paradata					I P